

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

21 JUNE 2018  
21 JUNIE 2018  
21 KUNHLANGULANA 2018

**No. 1965**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
24 KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010): Notice of applications received .....	1965	11
24 KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010);: Kennisgewing van aansoeke ontvang....	1965	13
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
57 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): uMshwathi Local Municipality: Calling for the Inspection of the Supplementary Valuation Roll and Lodging of Objections .....	1965	17
58 UGU District Municipality: Tariff of charges 2018/2019 with effect from 1 July 2018 (excluding VAT).....	1965	18
59 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Nkandla Municipality-Municipal Property Rates Bylaws .....	1965	31
60 Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998): By-election in Ward 7 of the Mthonjaneni Municipality .....	1965	34
60 Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 7 van die Mthonjaneni Munisipaliteit.....	1965	34
24 Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1965	35
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
57 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Amendments Act (29/2014): Notice that the the supplementary valuation roll number 4 for the financial years 2017/18 is open for public inspection at the Msunduzi Municipality municipal offices .....	1965	250
60 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): UGU District Municipality .....	1965	252
61 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): City of uMhlathuze .....	1965	350
62 Umzimkhulu Local Municipality: Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws Final 2018-2019.....	1965	352
63 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Umdoni Municipality Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws and Policy.....	1965	391
64 Local Government Municipality Property Rates Act (6/2004): KwaDukuza Municipality: Levying of rates 2018/19.....	1965	392
65 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): uMlalazi Municipality: Levying of rates 2018/2019 1965.....	1965	395
66 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Nquthu Municipality: Credit Control and Debt- Collection By-law; Rates By-laws and resolution levying rates for 2018/19 .....	1965	397
67 Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Endumeni Municipality: Assessment of General Rates for 2018/2019 .....	1965	422
67 Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting (6/2004): Munisipaliteit Endumeni: Vasstelling van Algemene Belasting vir 2018/2019 .....	1965	424
68 Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for inspection of the supplementary valuation roll No. 4 and lodging of objections .....	1965	428
69 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Uphongolo Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 .....	1965	429

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

















## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### NOTICE 24 OF 2018

### NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED

#### 1. APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR A CONSENT TO ACQUIRE A FINANCIAL INTEREST IN LICENSEES, IN TERMS OF SECTION 43A OF THE KZN GAMING AND BETTING ACT, NO.08 OF 2010, AS AMENDED

In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), as amended, notice is hereby given of applications received for consent to acquire a financial interest in licensees in terms of Section 43A of the Act, received from the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANT / CORPORATE BODY / ENTITY	APPLICANT'S ADDRESS	CURRENT LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	INTEREST ACQUIRED
1. Mr Vitthal Singh	40 Peter Road Sea Cow Lake Durban, 4001	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Malandela Road KwaMashu, Durban	80%
2. Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban 4001	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	40%

#### 2. APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR APPROVAL OF RELOCATION OF BUSINESSES TO OTHER PREMISES IN TERMS OF SECTION 44 (1) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT NO. 08 OF 2010, AS AMENDED

In terms of sections 4(1) (b) and 4(3), read with section 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000) as amended, notice is hereby given of applications received in terms of Sections 44 (1) and 120 (1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No.8 of 2010), as amended, for the relocation of the below mentioned primary betting businesses, the full particulars of applicants are set out in the table below:

APPLICANT AND TYPE OF LICENCE	CURRENT LOCATION OF PREMISES	PROPOSED LOCATION OF PREMISES
1. Mr Vitthal Raj Singh	Shop 8, Joydene Centre 18-20 Everest Street Shallcross, Durban	Shop 3 & 4 Umgeni Shopping Centre 261 Umgeni Road, Durban
2. Krugerbets (Pty) Ltd	Shop 57, The Atrium 430 Ridge Road Overport Durban	4 Alexandra Avenue Isipingo Durban

### 3. Public inspection of applications

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), as amended, read with Regulation 14, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the addresses mentioned below for the period from **21 June 2018 to 19 July 2018**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

Or

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building  
Durban  
4000

### 4. Invitation to Lodge Representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any of the applications by **no** later than **16:00** on **19 July 2018**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:  
The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

**KENNISGEWING 24 VAN 2018****KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG****1. KENNISGEWING VAN 'N AANSOEKE ONTVANG VIR 'N TOESTEMMING OM 'N FINANSIELE BELANG IN 'N BOEKMAKER LISENSIEHOUER KORPORATIEWE ENTITEIT IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 43A VAN DIE KWAZULU NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY WET, 2010**

In terme van Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n toestemming om 'n finansiële belang in 'n boekmaker lisensiehouer korporatiewe entiteit in terme van Artikel 43A van die Wet, wat ontvang is van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

AANSOEKER	AANSOEKER ADRES	HUDIGE LISENSIE	HUDIGE LISENSIES ADRES	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE
1. Mr Vitthal Singh	40 Peter Road Sea Cow Lake Durban, 4001	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Mandela Road KwaMashu, Durban	80%
2. Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban 4001	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	40%

**2. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG VIR VERWYDERING EN VERHOUDING VAN PRIMÊRE WEDDERY BESIGHEID AAN ANDER PREMIES IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 44 (1) VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY WET NO. 08 VAN 2010**

Ingevolge van artikel 4(1) (b) en 4(3), saamgelees met artikel 4(4) van die Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000) kennisgewing word hiermee gegee van die aansoek ontvang ingevolge artikels 44 (1) en 120 (1) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010), vir die hervestiging van die onderstaande primêre weddery besigheid, die volledige besonderhede van die aansoeker word in die tabel hieronder uiteengesit:

AANSOEKER EN DIE SOORT VAN LISENSIE	HUDIGE ADRES	VOORGESTELDE ADRES
1. Mr Vitthal Raj Singh	Shop 8, Joydene Centre 18-20 Everest Street Shallcross, Durban	Shop 3 & 4 Umgeni Shopping Centre 261 Umgeni Road, Durban
2. Krugerbets (Pty) Ltd	Shop 57, The Atrium 430 Ridge Road Overport, Durban	4 Alexandra Avenue Isipingo, Durban

### 3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoeke

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), gelees met Regulasie 14, vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **21 Junie 2018 tot 19 Julie 2018**.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Grondvloer (Suid Toring)  
Kamer G135  
Natalia Gebou  
Langalibalele straat 330  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Street  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marine Building  
Durban  
4300

### 4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **19 Julie 2018**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:  
Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampste  
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Private sak 9102  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853

**ISAZISO NGOKWEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE****1. IZICELO EZAMUKELIWE ZELUNGELO LOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI NGOKWEZINHLINZEKO ZESIGABA 43A SOMTHETHO WEZOKUPHATHWA KWEZOKUPHAKWA WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI NO 08 KA 2010, KUNYE NEZICHIBIYELO ZAWO**

Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ezamukeliwe zelungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali ngokomthetho Section 43 (A) we KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act no. 08 of 2010, kunye nezichibiyelo zawo, ezisuka kubaini bemininingwane ebalulwe ngaphansi:

UMFAKISICELO	IKHELI LOMFAKISICELO	UMNINILAYISENSI	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE	UBUNGAKO BOKUHLOMULA
1. Mr Vitthal Singh	40 Peter Road Sea Cow Lake Durban, 4001	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Mandela Road KwaMashu, Durban 4000	80%
2. Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, 4001	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	40%

**2. IZICELO EZAMUKELIWE ZOKUSHINTSHWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA**

Ngokwesigaba 4(1)(b) no 4(3), sifundwa nesigaba 4(4) ngaphansi koMthetho oKhuthaza Ukwaziswa koMphakathi (uMthetho No. 3 ka 2000), nangokwe sigaba 44(1) kanye nesigaba 120(1) ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), kunye nezichibiyelo zawo, ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo zokushintshwa kwendawo yokugembula. Ngenzansi igama lenkampani efake isicelo kanye nekheli layo:

UMFAKISICELO NOHLOBO LWELAYISENSE	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE	INDAWO OKUZOTHUTHELWA KUYONA
1. Mr Vitthal Raj Singh	Shop 8, Joydene Centre 18-20 Everest Street Shallcross, Durban	Shop 3 & 4 Umgeni Shopping Centre 261 Umgeni Road, Durban
2. Krugerbets (Pty) Ltd	Shop 57, The Atrium 430 Ridge Road Overport Durban	4 Alexandra Avenue Isipingo Durban

### 3. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), kunye nezichibiyelo zawo, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14, izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhlaka **21 kuNhlangulana 2018 kuyakumhlaka 19 kuNtulikazi 2018**.

iBhodi YokuGembula NokuBheja YaKwa-Zulu Natal  
Esitezini Esiphansi, iBhilidi Elise Ningizimu  
Ikamelo G135  
Esakhiweni iNatalia  
Ku 330 Langalibalele Street  
ePietermaritzburg  
3200

#### Noma ku

iBhodi YokuGembula NokuBheja YaKwa-Zulu Natal  
Ku 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street  
Esitezini 18 Esakhiweni iMarine  
eThekwini  
4000

### 4. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli **19 kuNtulikazi 2018** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

#### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlelamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853



---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

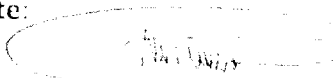
---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 57 OF 2018****uMshwathi Local Municipality****MUNICIPAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT 6 OF 2004****CALLING FOR THE INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (i) read together with Section 78 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the uMshwathi Local Municipality's Supplementary Valuation Roll for the period **01 July 2018 to 30 June 2019** will be open for public inspection at designated municipal venues from **29 May 2018 until 29 June 2018** during office hours.

**Designated Municipal Venues:****Main Office New Hanover****Dalton, New Hanover and Wartburg Libraries****Cool Air, New Hanover and Wartburg Cashier Offices****Website:**

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1) (a) (ii) read together with section 78 (2) of the Act that any owner of the property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipality Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the Supplementary Valuation Roll within the above mentioned period. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that, in terms of section **50 (2)** of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the supplementary valuation rolls as such. The prescribed form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable from designated municipal venues as listed above. The completed forms must be returned to the Municipal Manager on or before the **29 June 2018** at the following address:

**uMshwathi Local Municipality****Private Bag X29****Wartburg****3233****Notice Number: P2017/18/19****Date:****Mr. N Mabaso****Municipal Manager**

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 58 OF 2018

**UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY****TARIFF OF CHARGES 2018/2019 WITH EFFECT FROM 1 JULY 2018  
(EXCLUDING VAT)****1. COUNCIL'S CHARGES FOR WATER SUPPLIED TO CONSUMERS**

- (a) All consumers with a private water connection will be liable for the payment of a basic cost irrespective if water is supplied or not. The basic cost shall be calculated by multiplying the quota of a consumer by the amount of the basic cost.
- (b) Charges for water supplied shall be calculated by multiplying the consumption of the consumer by the applicable tariff code, by category of consumer.
- (c) The following tariff and basic costs will be implemented on all accounts submitted on or after **1 July 2018** based on the quota as allocated to the meter.

**CONSUMPTION CHARGE****1. Properties zoned as Special and General Residential -Category A AND E**

	2018/2019	2017/2018	
0 to 6 Kl	Free	Free	
0 – 39kl	12.92	12.27	5.3%
39 – 51kl	20.60	19.57	5.3%
>51kl	23.21	22.05	5.3%

**2. Multi unit residential - Estates AND OTHER bulk users****Total Monthly Quota as per Service Level Agreement- Category B**

	2018/2019	2017/2018	
For water consumption	9.15	8.69	5.3%
For water drawn in excess of quota	23.27	22.10	5.3%

**3. Commercial, Industrial or other- Category C**

For water consumption up to quota	12.92	12.27	5.3%
For water drawn in excess of quota	25.81	24.52	5.3%

**4. Special Category - Category D**

Basic to be determined as per Service Level Agreement
Water Consumption determined as per Service Level Agreement

**BASIC CHARGE****Category A to D**

- (d) A monthly basic charge per kilolitre quota (or part thereof) per day which cost shall be paid at Council's option by the consumer and/or legal owner of the property serviced by the meter – **R165.11 (R156.81 (2017/2018))**  
Consumers residing in areas currently categorised as rural areas by the municipality will receive a 75% rebate on the basic charge.

**Category E**

- (e) A monthly basic charge per kilolitre quota of **0.71 kilolitres** per day, which cost shall be paid at Council's option by the consumers residing in areas currently categorised as sub-economic by the municipality – **R110.99(2017/2018: R105.41)**
- (f) **Water and Sanitation Basic Charges- other**

Category	Adjusted billing to
Schools	One Basic per meter + Charge per Kilolitre
Religious institutions & non-profit organisations	One Basic per meter + Charge per Kilolitre
Industrial	Calculated Quota
Category E	Sub-economic
Category F	Indigent

**2. COUNCIL'S CHARGE FOR A NEW WATER AND SANITATION CONNECTION****2.1 WATER**

SIZE	2018/2019	2017/2018	% Increase
15 mm [Other]	3170.85	3,011.26	5.3%
20 mm	5743.80	5,454.71	5.3%
25 mm	7448.84	7,073.93	5.3%
40 mm	11,651.08	11,064.66	5.3%
SIZE		Deposit Required	
50mm	Cost plus 10%	12000.00	
75mm	Cost plus 10%	13000.00	
100mm	Cost plus 10%	14000.00	
50mm combination	Cost plus 10%	16000.00	

**2.2 SANITATION**

SIZE	2018/2019	2017/2018	% Increase
110mm standard connection, 6m from the boundary of the property to be connected	2,020.99	1,919.27	5.3%
160mm Standard connection 6m from the boundary of the property to be connected	2,599.58	2,468.74	5.3%
SIZE	2018/2019	2017/2018	
110mm under gravel, situated more than 6m from boundary of the property to be connected	Cost plus 10%	Cost plus 10%	
160mm under gravel, situated more than 6m from boundary of the property to be connected	Cost plus 10%	Cost plus 10%	
110mm under tarmac road, situated more than 6m from boundary of the property to be connected	Cost plus 10%	Cost plus 10%	
160mm under tarmac road, situated more than 6m from boundary of the property to be connected	Cost plus 10%	Cost plus 10%	

**3. COUNCIL'S CHARGES FOR MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES**

	SERVICE	2018/2019	2017/2018	% INCREASE
1.	Testing water meters 15 mm and 20 mm	1,303.38	1,237.79	5.3%
2.	Reconnection/Requested Disconnection of supply	273.07	261.23	5.3%
3.	Reconnection of supply outside working hours	1,199.68	1,139.30	5.3%
4.	Restriction (Credit control)	281.77	267.59	5.3%
5.	Disconnection (Credit control)	657.46	624.37	5.3%
6.	Special meter readings	939.20	891.93	5.3%
7.	Inspection of leaks in terms of Section 23(c)	1,253.65	1,190.56	5.3%
8.	Any other service			
9.	For water drawn from an unmetered point of supply per hour or part thereof	958.00	909.79	5.3%
10.	For water drawn from a hydrant standpipe	12.92	12.27/kl	5.3%
11.	Availability charge per fire hydrant standpipe	98.99	94.01 per month per fire hydrant	5.3%

12.	Water supplied by tanker less/equal to 6kl	1,354.80	1,286.61	5.3%
13.	Plan approval fee	298.06	283.06	5.3%
14.	Inspection Fee per visit	606.61	576.08	5.3%
15.	Clearance Certificates	313.27	297.51	5.3%
16.	Drainage Certificate Fee	246.32	233.93	5.3%
17.	Application in terms of New Planning Act	3,063.70	2,909.50	5.3%
18.	Town Planning Applications	298.06	283.06	5.3%
19.	Miscellaneous charges		Cost + 10%	
20.	Administration fee/ Town Planning related matters	241.29	229.15	5.3%
21.	Administration fee/ Town Planning related matters	606.61	576.08	5.3%

4. **WATER AVAILABILITY CHARGE** for the year 2018/2019 raised in terms of Section 10G(7) of the Local Government Transitional Act, and the regulations framed in terms of Section 47 of the Ordinance 27/63, the Council levy a uniform **WATER RATE** as set out hereunder, on all land subject to such rate, within local authority areas and townships within the defined areas of the former Lower South Coast and Umzinto Regional Water Services Corporations, for the financial year ending **30 June 2018**:

**A UNIFORM CHARGE OF R1,981.51 (2017/2018: R1,881.78) PER YEAR PER RATED LOT IRRESPECTIVE OF AREA**

The final date for payment of such charge shall be **30 NOVEMBER 2018**.

5. **COUNCIL'S CHARGES FOR SANITATION SERVICES**

		2018/2019	2017/2018	% INCREASE (DECREASE)
5.1	<b>Waterborne Sanitation ( All Areas)</b>			
	Residential			
	Basic Charge (per unit / per property)	269.16	269.16	0.00%
	Charge per kilolitre (water consumption)	4.02	3.82	5.3%
	Conservancy with a Main line facility to Pay 2 x basic fee	538.30	538.30	0.00%
	<b>Industrial/ Commercial</b>			
	Basic Charge (per quota)	269.16	269.16	0.00%
	Charge per kilolitre	4.02	3.82	5.3%
	For any sewage effluent delivered to the sewerage works for processing, per kilolitre or part thereof	30.18	28.67	5.3%
5.3	<b>Conservancy Tank Clearances (All Ugu)</b>			
	Residential			
	Basic Charge (per unit/ per property)	269.16	269.16	0.00%
	Charge per kilolitre(water consumption)	4.02	3.82	5.3%
	<b>SINGLE RESIDENTIAL UNITS</b>			
	▪ FIRST LOAD 100% OF APPROVED TARIFF -	419.60	398.49	5.3%

		2018/2019	2017/2018	% INCREASE (DECREASE)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SECOND LOAD 70% OF APPROVED TARIFF-</li> <li>THIRD LOAD AND MORE 50% OF APPROVED</li> </ul> <p>ON CONDITION THAT THERE IS A SPLIT OF GREY AND BLACK WATER As approved by a municipal inspector</p> <p><b>Industrial/Commercial</b> Basic Charge(per quota) Charge per kilolitre <i>Conservancy tank customers will receive one load per month included in the basic charge tariff</i></p>	293.72	278.94	5.3%
		209.79	199.24	5.3%
		269.16 4.02	269.16 3.82	5.3%
5.4	<b>Adhoc Vacuum tanker services (All Ugu)</b> For each draw requested	572.60	543.78	5.3%
5.5	Removal of conservancy tank effluent: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For the removal of conservancy effluent per load or part thereof after normal office hours (Monday to Friday).</li> </ul> <p>An applicant for the supply of a conservancy service shall pay a deposit equivalent to the rand value of the number of estimated additional monthly draws anticipated.</p>	2,372.14	2,254.65	5.3%
5.6	1) Conservancy tank additional draws are performed on a cash basis, unless there is a consumer account reflecting an appropriate deposit. 2) Conservancy tank draws shall be performed within 48 hours of request and/or confirmation of receipt of monies. 3) It is the responsibility of the person requesting a draw to get a reference number for follow-up queries.	572.13 402.70 287.65	543.34 382.44 273.18	5.3% 5.3% 5.3%
5.7	<b>Septic Tank Charge:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Umdoni Municipality</li> <li>Per Draw</li> </ul> <p>Provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) The septic tank must be located and exposed by the owner.</li> <li>ii) The effluent in the septic tank must be liquefied by the owner.</li> <li>iii) The septic tank must be accessible for removal.</li> </ul> <p>This service is performed on a cash basis only.</p>	1,509.07	1,433.12	5.3%



CONTRIBUTIONS		WATER QUOTA		SANITATION QUOTA
RESIDENTIAL 1				
SUB ECONOMIC (250 TO 400)		0.25		0.20
LOW (401 TO 700 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.60		0.50
MIDDLE (701 TO 900 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.80		0.65
HIGH (901 TO 2000)		1.00		1.00
GRANNY FLAT		0.50		0.40
RESIDENTIAL 2 AND 3				
LOW (30 TO 60 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.60		0.50
MIDDLE (61 TO 200 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.80		0.65
HIGH (201 TO 500)		1.00		1.00
RESIDENTIAL 4 (HIGH RISE)		1.00		1.00
LOW (30 TO 50 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.45		0.40
MIDDLE (51 TO 80 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.60		0.50
HIGH (81 TO 200 M <sup>2</sup> )		0.75		0.70
OFFICE /100M <sup>2</sup>		0.40		0.40
SHOPS/100M <sup>2</sup>		0.40		0.40
		WATER QUOTA		SANITATION QUOTA
CLINIC/BED		0.25		0.25
RETIREMENT VILLAGE/PERSON				
FRAIL CARE/PERSON		0.25		0.25
BEDSITTER/PERSON		0.25		0.25
UNITS/UNIT		0.50		0.50
HOSTELS/PUPIL		0.15		0.15
CRECHE/PUPIL		0.02		0.02
SCHOOLS/PUPIL		0.02		0.02
HOSPITAL/BED		0.25		0.25
RESTAURANT/SEAT		0.09		0.09
WAREHOUSE/ VEHICLE SHOWROOM(EXCL. OFFICE) /100 M <sup>2</sup>		0.20		0.20
INDUSTRIAL(EXCL.OFFICE) /100M <sup>2</sup>		0.40		0.40
CARAVAN PARK/SITE		0.60		0.5
CONFERENCE CENTRE/HALL / PER SEAT		0.09		0.09
GOLF ESTATE /HECTARE		5.00		0.00
SERVICE STATION/WORKSHOP/100M <sup>2</sup>		0.40		0.40
B&B AND GUESTHOUSE/LODGE/ROOM		0.60		0.50
HOTEL/ROOM		0.60		0.60
CHURCH/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS		1.00		1.00
HALLS AND CLUB HOUSES		1.00		1.00
CAR WASH		7.68		7.68



QUOTA		
	WATER QUOTA	SANITATION QUOTA
<b>RESIDENTIAL 1</b>		
SUB ECONOMIC (250 TO 400)	0.20	0.20
LOW (401 TO 700M <sup>2</sup> )	0.5	0.40
MIDDLE (701 TO 900 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.7	0.6
HIGH (901 TO 2000)	1.0	1.0
GRANNY FLAT	0.5	0.4
<b>RESIDENTIAL 2 AND 3</b>		
LOW (30 TO 60 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.6	0.50
MIDDLE (61 TO 200 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.8	0.6
HIGH (201 TO 500)	1.00	1.00
<b>RESIDENTIAL 4 (HIGH RISE)</b>		
LOW (30 TO 50 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.4	0.40
MIDDLE (51 TO 80 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.6	0.50
HIGH (81 TO 200 M <sup>2</sup> )	0.80	0.70
<b>OFFICE / 100M<sup>2</sup></b>	0.4	0.40
<b>SHOPS/ 100M<sup>2</sup></b>	0.4	0.40
		<b>SANITATION QUOTA</b>
<b>CLINIC/BED</b>	0.2	0.2
<b>RETIREMENT VILLAGE/PERSON</b>		
FRAIL CARE/PERSON	0.2	0.2
BEDSITTER/PERSON	0.2	0.2
UNITS/UNIT	0.5	0.50
<b>HOSTELS/PUPIL</b>	0.16	0.15
<b>CRECHE/PUPIL</b>	0.02	0.02
<b>SCHOOLS/PUPIL</b>	0.02	0.02
<b>HOSPITAL/BED</b>	0.2	0.2
<b>RESTAURANT/SEAT</b>	0.10	0.09
<b>WAREHOUSE(EXCL. OFFICE ) /100 M<sup>2</sup></b>	0.1	0.10
<b>INDUSTRIAL(EXCL.OFFICE) /100M<sup>2</sup></b>	0.3	0.20
<b>CARAVAN PARK/SITE</b>	0.4	0.4
<b>CONFERENCE CENTRE/SEAT</b>	0.10	0.09
<b>GOLF ESTATE /HECTARE</b>	5.35	0.00
<b>SERVICE STATION/WORKSHOP/100M<sup>2</sup></b>	0.2	0.2
<b>B&amp;B AND GUESTHOUSE/LODGE/ROOM</b>	0.5	0.4
<b>HOTEL/ROOM</b>	0.5	0.4
<b>CHURCH/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS</b>	1.0	1.00

HALLS AND CLUB HOUSES	1.0	1.00
-----------------------	-----	------

### 7.2 QUOTA

Quota can be bought at the rate (tariff) applicable when the development was constructed.

### 7.3 NUMBER OF BASIC CHARGES

Number of Basic charges shall be based on the actual number of units for each property. The number of basic charges shall be calculated as per the Guidelines for Engineering Services and based on the number of units, unit size and consumption per unit.

## **8. INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT CHARGES**

- The charges payable by the owner or occupier, as the case may be, of the manufacturing premises for the use of the Council's sewers in respect of the discharge and conveyance therein of trade effluent from the manufacturing premises, including the use of the Council's sewage purification works for purification of the trade effluent, shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of this by-law. Accounts will be rendered as soon as possible after each period of six months ending on 31<sup>st</sup> December, or 30<sup>th</sup> June of each year and shall apply to such periods. Where during any such six monthly period there has been a change of ownership or occupancy necessitating an apportionment of the amount due to the Council, the Council will apportion the amount between the parties concerned in a manner proportionate to the quantity of trade effluent discharged during the relevant respective periods of ownership or occupancy. Nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the Council from submitting accounts on a monthly basis should such practice be considered more expedient by the Council.

The General Manager: Water Services may base the trade effluent charge as described in paragraph (p) section (a), on the highest COD of one, or more samples collected from the trade effluent sampling point.

The charge to be levied by the General Manager: Water Services in respect to trade effluent discharged into its sewers from manufacturing premises shall be assessed in accordance with the following formula: -

$$R = A + ((\text{COD}/1000) \times B)$$

WHERE

- R is the rate in cents per kilolitre due to the Council.
- A is the basic carriage tariff expressed in cents per kilolitre, determined annually in advance by the Council. The value of A is R 6.37 (5.3%)
- B is the basic treatment tariff expressed in cents per kilogram of COD, determined annually in advance by the Council. The value of B is R0.60 (5.3%)
- COD is the chemical oxygen demand value expressed in milligram of COD per litre of effluent recorded in snap samples of effluent collected as and when deemed fit by the General Manager: Water Services.

The charges payable by the owner or occupier will also include any other charges as may be applicable.

- A copy of the methods of chemical analysis and testing procedures used to determine the COD for the purpose of calculating the charge equation described above shall be kept available by the General Manager: Water Services for inspection by the owner or occupier of any premises concerned. The method of chemical

analysis will in all respects follow the STANDARD METHODS FOR WATER ANALYSES published by the SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS being SABS METHOD 1048 – CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND OF WATER.

- In the absence of any direct measurement, the quality of trade effluent discharged into the Council's sewers from any manufacturing premises during any period shall be estimated and determined by the General Manager: Water Services by reference to the quantity of water consumed on such premises during such period. The quantity of water consumed on such premises shall be determined by reference to the Council's water meters in the case of water obtained from the Council and by meter or by calculation in the case of water obtained from any other source, including water emerging from material processed on the premises. In determining the quantity of trade effluent so discharged, due allowance shall be made for the quality of water which it is estimated is used for domestic purposes including gardening on such premises or any other purpose not resulting in the discharge of trade effluent and for water lost by reaction or evaporation during any processes on the manufacturing premises concerned and for water present in the final products or materials produced on such premises and, generally, the District Municipality shall take into consideration such matters as will enable it to estimate for the purpose of the by-laws the quantity of trade effluent discharged as aforesaid during any given period.

Industries linked to water borne sewer will be liable for the sanitation basic fee and charges per kilolitre as per charges set, over and above the industrial effluent charge, based on the calculated quota.

#### 9. **ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE**

Description	2018/2019	2017/2018
	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>
The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:		
(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities		
Per tanker load	663.40	R630.01
(b) Disposal of trade effluent from without the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities		
Per tanker load	1,190.21	R1,130.31
(c) Disposal of domestic effluent from within or without the Council's area of jurisdiction to Council facilities		
(i) delivered by private road tanker per kilolitre, measured as the nominal carrying capacity, of the tanker	198.36	R188.38
(ii) delivered by private road haulage in drums per drum of capacity not exceeding 150 litres	39.66	R37.67

#### 10. **TARIFFS FOR INSTALLATION OF BASE TELECOMMUNICATION STATIONS**

The MONTHLY tariffs for the new installation and the renewal of existing leases of base telecommunication stations on municipal property shall be as per the below mentioned tariff of charges:

- R6,359.41 (R6,039.33) on property with an existing structure.  
*Tower erected on Municipal land (a Greenfield site)*
- R3,179.70 (R3,019.66) for Co-Locators (Sub-leases)

*Billed to the main lessee, applicable to new leases signed or renewed after 1 July 2012*

-R1,271.88 (R1,207.87) for antennae's with no base stations

*Dependant on technical criteria, frequency emissions and site size being no greater than 5m2*

It should be noted that for a single installation, a lease agreement will be entered into with one service provider. In the event of co-use of telecommunications masts by cellular network providers, the primary service provider with whom the municipality entered into lease agreement will be responsible for the account.

## 11. **OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

Any offences and/or penalties raised by the municipality shall be affected as per Part 7 (General Provisions), clause 34, of the Gazetted Water Services Bylaws, as adopted in terms of Section 21 of the Water Services Act, Act No. 108 of 1997.

## 12. **SPORTFIELDS AND MULTI – COURTS TARIFFS 2018/2019**

The municipal has leased out the Ugu Sports and Leisure Centre to Cyassound Holdings for a period of 5 years ending 28 February 2020. The tariffs for the use of the facility will be determined by the lessor until the expiry of the lease contract.

## 13. **PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT (PAIA) SCHEDULE OF FEES**

(Act No. 2 of 2000)[Regulation 6]

A request for access to a record, as contemplated in Section 18(1) of the Act, must be made in the form of Form A – PAIA REQUEST FOR ACCESS TO RECORD.

### 1. FEE STRUCTURE

Fees chargeable for the records of Ugu District Municipality;

A.	REPRODUCTION FEES	
1.	For every photocopy of an A4 Size page or part thereof	R0.92
2.	For every printed copy of an A4 size page or part thereof held on a computer in electronic or machine readable form	R0.65
3.	For a copy in a computer readable form on;	
3.1	Compact Disc (CD)	R61.00
3.2	Digital Video Disk (DVD)	R61.00
4.		
4.1	For transcription of visual images for an A4 size page or part thereof	R33.54
4.2	For a copy of visual images	R96.56
5.		
5.1	For a transcription of an audio record, for an A4 size page or part thereof	R19.30
5.2	For a copy of an audio record	R25.92
6.	The request fee payable by every requested, other than a personal requestor referred to in	R53.34

	section 22(1) of the Act	
<b>B.</b>	<b>ACCESS FEES</b>	
	Access fees payable by a requester referred to in section 22(7) of the Act, unless exempted under section 22(8) of the Act	
1.	For every photocopy of an A4 Size page or part thereof	R0.92
2.	For every printed copy of an A4 size page or part thereof held on a computer in electronic or machine readable form	R0.68
3.	For a copy in a computer readable form on;	
3.1	Compact Disc (CD)	R61.00
3.2	Digital Video Disk (DVD)	R61.00
4.		
4.1	For transcription of visual images for an A4 size page or part thereof	R33.54
4.2	For a copy of visual images	R91.47
5.		
5.1	For a transcription of an audio record, for an A4 size page or part thereof	R18.30
5.2	For a copy of an audio record	R25.92
6.	To search for the record for disclosure, excluding the first hour, reasonably required time for such a search.	R22.86 per hour or part of an hour

### **COUNCIL'S TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS LICENCE PROCESSING**

- (a) All activities listed in terms of section 21 of the NEM-Air Quality Management Act (Act no. 39 of 2004) and Section 6 of Ugu District Municipality Air Quality Management by-law will be subject to the payment of an AEL processing fee.
- (b) The cost shall be calculated by using the AEL processing fee calculator which is prescribed by Ugu District Municipality with due consideration given to a myriad of factors.
- (c) The fee shall be implemented on all AEL applications submitted to the Air Quality Officer (AQO) for scrutiny and approval.

#### **EXISTING AEL FEE BANDS**

APPLICATION BANDS	BAND SIZE		FEE SCHEDULE (R)/YEAR
Band 1	0	13	5063.77
Band 2	14	21	12,659.42
Band 3	22	40	20,255.08
Band 4	41	60	27,850.75
Band 5	61	80	75,956.59
Band 6	81	100	101,275.45

**UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY**  
**NEW ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS LICENCE (AEL) FEES 2017/18 FOR POST 2013 (NEW) AELS**

<b>Number of 21 listed activities</b>	<b>New application</b>	<b>Review</b>	<b>Renewal</b>	<b>Transfer</b>	<b>Service fee (consideration of annual reports)</b>	<b>Penalty for late submission of annual report</b>
1 unit of listed activities	20 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	5 000	10% of the outstanding amount
2 to 5 units of listed activities	50 000	25 000	10 000	10 000	12,500	10% of the outstanding amount
6 to 10 units of listed activities	100 000	50 000	10 000	10 000	25 000	10% of the outstanding amount
11 and more units of listed activities	400 000	200 000	10 000	10 000	200 000	10% of the outstanding amount

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 59 OF 2018****NKANDLA MUNICIPALITY – MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BYLAWS****Council Resolution Number: NMC: 98/2018/2019**

Nkandla Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of (No of the resolution) adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Nkandla Municipality, as follows:

**1. DEFINITIONS.**

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

- **'Municipality'** means Nkandla Municipality;
- **'Property Rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);
- **'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on ratable properties of the (name of municipality), contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

**2. OBJECTS**

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

**3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY**

- The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on ratable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

**4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY**

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

- 4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 4.2 Comply with the requirements for:
  - 4.2.1 The adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 4.2.2 The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3 The annual reviews of the Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY**

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

**6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2018.



Date: 24 May 2018

**LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004 (ACT NO.6 OF 2004)****RESOLUTION ON LEVYING OF PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1<sup>ST</sup> JULY 2018 – 30<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2019.****COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. NMC: 98/2018/2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council Resolved by way of Council Resolution number: **NMC: 98/2018/2019**, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

<b>O. RATES</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>	<b>2020/21</b>
Agriculture	0.0029	0.0031	0.0033	0.0035
Business	0.0346	0.0365	0.0385	0.0406
Protected Areas	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Public Service Infrastructure	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Place of Worship	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Multiple Use Property	0.0346	0.0365	0.0000	0.0000
Vacant Land	0.0178	0.0188	0.0198	0.0209
Residential	0.0112	0.0118	0.0124	0.0131
Specilized Property	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
State Trust Land	0.0030	0.0031	0.0033	0.0035
State Owned Property	0.0369	0.0369	0.0389	0.0411
Public Benefit Organization	0.0030	0.0031	0.0033	0.0035

**Rebates/Relief**

Protected Areas	100%
Public Service Infrastructure	100%
Specialized Areas	100%
Public Benefit Organization	100% On application
Indigent Owners	100% On application
Pensioners Owners	100% On application
Disabled Owners	100% On application
Child - Headed Household	100% On application

**Exemptions**

Place of worship	100% Impermissible
Residential Property	15 000.00 First R15,000 of the market value is exempted

**Reductions**

Business	R 80 000 First R80,000 of the market value is not rateable
Residential Property	R 65 000 Additional R65000 of the market value is not rateable

The full details of the Council Resolution on rebates, reductions and exclusions on specific categories of property owners as determined in the property rates policy are available for inspection in the following areas: Municipal Offices, Municipal Library, and also on the municipal website ([www.nkandla.org.za](http://www.nkandla.org.za)).

**Mr LS Jili**  
**THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 60 OF 2018****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 7 OF THE MTHONJANENI MUNICIPALITY**

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 7 of the Mthonjaneni Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 25 July 2018 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May Two thousand and Eighteen.

**MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for local government

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 60 VAN 2018****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 7 VAN DIE MTHONJANENI MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 7 van die Mthonjaneni Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 25 Julie 2018 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 9de dag van Mei, Tweeduisend-en-agtien.

**MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 7 KUMASIPALA WASEMTHONJANENI**

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 7 kuMasipala waseMthonjaneni ngenxa yokubela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi ngingquma umhla zi-25 kuNtulikazi 2018 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-9 kuNhlabha, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalombi.

**NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087628	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LE BUSANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7607020536087 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3674 MPUMUZA LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BW BUSANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5712235565087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 11066 DORPSPRUIT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3206
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR &amp; INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOFF STREET.</p> <p>FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092576	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5402055784089 <b>Association:</b> ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 90131 INKANGALA RESERVE ADAMS MISSION DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP SITUATED ALONG R603 PASS ILLOVU PROJECT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1045, AND TURN LEFT INTO R603. TURN RIGHT INTO D995(SHELENI ROAD), PASS OLD AGRICULTURAL OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO M37 AND FIND MOSS KOLNIK ROAD ALONG THE SAME ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO M4 (NORTH BOUND), TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET WHERE ADAMS TAXI RANK IS SITUATED AND RETURN.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ILLOVU TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO 10070 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHELENI ROAD (D995) AND PASS WOODHOUSE STORE. TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, PASS KWA MBONGWA STORES, CROSS UMBONGITWINI BRIDGE AND CROSS ROBOTS AND THE INTERSECTION OF M35 AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOTS AT PLAT DRIVE AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AT PARDY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HILLVIEW PLACE WHERE AN APPROVED TAXI IS SITUATED AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RAINBOW PARK SITUATED ALONG R603 IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVO 7 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND CONTINUE INTO ROAD 83803 AND UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SEADONE ROAD PASS BHEKULWANDLE RESERVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, CROSS N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE AND LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI NEAR RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10160 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 PASS KWA SHOZI STORE TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHALENI ROAD (D995) PASS WOODHOUSE STORE INTO MOSS KOLNIK ROAD, CROSS N2 BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL AND CROSS UMBONGITWINI RIVER AND FIND PROSPECTION ROAD PASS HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CROSS THE ROBOTS AT THE CROSS SECTION OF JOINER ROAD AND PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST THE AVE, PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOINER ROAD SURROUNDING TOYOTA MANUFACTURING COUNTRY AND TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN</p>

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.5</b> | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PASS ILLOVU TOWNSHIP MUNICIPALITY OFFICES ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, PASS ENGEN GARAGE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE , PASS WINKLESPRUIT TESTING GROUNDS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD ON THE ROBOTS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN. |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095663	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MZIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5106305238081 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI CENTER DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118801
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.7	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP. ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ... INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.24	<p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.25** DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095700	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301065383080 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 971 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000221
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN. (NB ONLY FOR INDEFINITE PERMITS / OL)
12.3	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095785	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MK DLALISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6903075756089 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 646 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.  OR  FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.5**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096323	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 7403120391080 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 81731 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.  ROUTE 1. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA.  NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NSELENI TO MKHOMA.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NSELENI TO MABHUYENI.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE.  FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096533	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: SN NDLOVU ID NO. 8503285644089 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOISTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET TURN LEFT INTO R74 PASS STANGER KEARSENEY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASS KWANYONGO SPAZA SHOP AT MADUNDUBE AND DROP OF PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO GLENDALE ROAD PASSING NYASENI STORE TO EMKHAMBINI STOP AT MADUNDUBE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBOONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBOONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHNIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFEKANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA PASS EMPUMELELO CLINIC LEFT INTO DORINGKOP DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.26	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.29	.STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSRAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.30	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.31	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.32	<p>STANGER TO MANDEN.</p> <p>FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.33	<p>STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098344	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A HASSAN'S TAXI'S <b>ID NO.</b> 2007/220775/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 HOLBORN ROAD KENVILLE DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> H ABDOOL <b>ID NO.</b> 3309025035082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 12 HOLBORN ROAD KENVILLE DURBAN 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1290749
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES FROM 12 HOLBORN ROAD, KENVILLE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN DIRECT AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098352	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5507155781080 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 PARK DRIVE ATLONE PARKDRIVE AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	BHEKITEMBA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. ISIPINGO - UMKOMAAS, 2209WC2209WC00054805, KZNBRCDBN00300080, ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS "FROM ISIPHINGO C RANK ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE, TURN RIGHT CHURCH LANE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, ON PROSPECTON EITHER TURN RIGHT N2, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY ROAD, OR PROCEED ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING KINGSWAY ROAD / R102, PICK AND DROP AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG R102 AND DROP AT WINKELSPRUIT, LEFT INTO UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 SOUTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP. TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P728, PICK AND DROP ON P197 EITHER TURN LEFT ON D1062 OR TURN RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP ALONG BOTH ROADS AND TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 PASS IIFRACOMBE RAILWAY STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83303, TURN RIGHT A83307, TURN LEFT A8327, TURN AROUND ON A83272, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT BARROW STREET, TURN RIGHT HARVEY STREET, TURN RIGHT BISSET STREET, TURN PATTERSON STREET AND RANK OUTSIDE BRIAN SUPERMARKET AND RETURN BACK ON SAME ROUTE.
12.2	UMGABABA TO GALLERIA.  FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	IIFRACOMBE STATION ON R102 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83312 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND ON A8331 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, EITHER TURN LEFT ON P97 OR TURN LEFT ON D1062 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P728 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT AFRICA CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP PROCEED R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102/ KINGSWAY ROAD AND PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN LEFT M4/ ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT M4 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS.</p> <p>FROM ISIPHINGO 'C' RANK ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE, TURN RIGHT CHURCH LANE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, ON PROSPECTON EITHER TURN RIGHT N2, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY ROAD, OR PROCEED ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING KINGSWAY ROAD/ R102, PICK AND DROP AT AMAZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG R102 AND DROP AT WINKELSPRUIT, LEFT INTO UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 SOUTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP. TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P728, PICK AND DROP ON P197 EITHER TURN LEFT ON D1062 OR TURN RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP ALONG BOTH ROADS AND TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 PASS IIFRACOMBE RAILWAY STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83303, TURN RIGHT A83307, TURN LEFT A8327, TURN AROUND ON A83272, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT BARROW STREET, TURN RIGHT HARVEY STREET, TURN RIGHT BISSET STREET, TURN PATTERSON STREET AND RANK OUTSIDE BRIAN SUPERMARKET AND RETURN BACK ON SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>UMGABABA TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102 / KINGSWAY ROAD NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>PROCEED ON R102 PICK AND DROP, PASS KARRIDENE STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ARAUCARIA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT KINGSBURGH CENTRE PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND, PASS WARNER BEACH PICK AND DROP, PASS DOONDSIDE STATION PICK AND DROP, PASS AMAZIMTOTI STATION PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098476	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS QULO <b>ID NO.</b> 8407025826081 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> F1720 NTUZUMA T/SHIP NTUZUMA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp; C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhokuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhokuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhokuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhokuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhokuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A". "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhokuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhokuzulu Road, right into King Bhokuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhokuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhokuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25..... "C. From the rank corner of King Bhokuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhokuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhokuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhokuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25..... "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhokuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhokuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhokuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD NEWTOWN A LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS RIGHT TO RAILWAY ROAD AND PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.
12.4	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p>
12.6	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4, 5</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098480	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6701045804082 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N265 P.O. KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</p> <p>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp; C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A". "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25..... "C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25..... "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD NEWTOWN A LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS RIGHT TO RAILWAY ROAD AND PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.
12.4	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p>
12.6	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2 ,3 ,4, 5</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098482	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6801055341080 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G3276 P.O. NTUZUMA 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</p> <p>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp; C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A". "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25..... "C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25..... "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD NEWTOWN A LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS RIGHT TO RAILWAY ROAD AND PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.
12.4	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p>
12.6	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1 NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098498	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7401045391086 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 181 MID ILLOVO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3750
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.8** NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099016	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MSHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 8708106346083 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE NO 50480 MAFAKATINI LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZA MSHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5810255901081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> HOUSE NO 50480 MAFAKATINI LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252496
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOWICK TO DURBAN.  INBOUND.  FROM SOMME STREET RANK- BEII TO HAVARD (KPH0003) TO DURBAN. SOMMEBELL, MAIN ZEEBERBERG N3.  OUTBOUND.  FROM DURBAN TO SOMME STREET RANK BELL TO HAWARD (KPH0003).  DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION NONE.
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM: MAFKATHINI - MKHIZE - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003).
12.3	MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND FROM: MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)TO (DESTINATION):SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129,P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,CHRIS HANI,MR135, R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME. OUTBOUND FROM: SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003)TO MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTE SOMME .BELL MAIN,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI, P390, KWASHIFU(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129,P390.
12.4	FROM MAFKATHINI MGWAGWA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSANGERS EN ROUTES.
12.5	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390- P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3 PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026) ROUTE: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021), RETURN D1129 P390,KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDEBER, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)ROUTE : HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN. N3, ZEEDEBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021),  RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDEBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3,TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D0033 (KPV0005) HOSSEN HAFEEJJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026) ROUTE :D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D11339 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJJEE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HOSEN HAFEEJJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD OUTBOUND A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D1129 P390 ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO- KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D11333 (KPV0005).</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND.</p> <p>A. D1133, P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DUMAKUDE NM <b>ID NO.</b> 6205185605085 <b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1279 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>INWARD JOURNEY- FROM RANK NO. 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS 'WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR {RIGHT INTO WEST STREET}] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), EASTBOUND, (N3), ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM RANK NO.70 DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, CROSS OVER BOOTH ROAD, INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD TO THE RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN AS PER 4.2 OR 4.4</p> <p>RETURN FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO: 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANORS. FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 DUNBAR.</p> <p>INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, [ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK] AND RETURN AS PER 4.2</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3, WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD PROCEED LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, ACROSS BOOTH ROAD INTO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p>
12.4	<p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CATO MANOR TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS AN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP).</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT OF VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD (RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR RIGHT INTO WEST STREET} LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), WESTBOUND LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO NUBIAN AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE AND STAFFORD CRESCENT.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMB.</p>
12.7	<p>CATO MANOR TO ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL</p> <p>FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO 70 IN CATO MANOR INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO HOPEWELL ROAD, RIGHT TO LEY ROAD, LEFT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO REDMOR ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO UPHILL ROAD, LEFT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO ZWELABASHA ROAD AND RETURN ON ZWELABASHA ROAD, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO TUTU MNGADI CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE AND RETURN ON UMKHUBANE DRIVE, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU AND RETURN ON RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, LEFT TO BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO BRAMCOTE ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, RIGHT TO GRANBY PLACE, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF GRANBY CRESCENT, LEFT TO BOWOOD ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, LEFT TO SUNDERLAND, RIGHT TO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO NIGELA ROAD TO ALBERT LUTHULI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.8** CATO MANOR TO PINETOWN

FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR RIGHT TO WIGGENS ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO JAN SMUTHS AVENUE, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO MOODIE STREET, LEFT TO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD INTO M13, OFF-RAMP TO M13, OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE, LEFT TO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099395	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MQADI <b>ID NO.</b> 4711285181085 <b>Association:</b> UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 227 HIBBERDINE KWAZULU-NATAL  4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000342
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON,MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.
12.2	EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURTFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.
12.3	EXIT 4 TO UMZINTOFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.  FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.
12.5	EXIT 6 TO WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>ALTERNATIVE EXIT.</p> <p>FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.</p>
12.8	<p>ALTERNATIVE EXIT.</p> <p>FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.9	<p>EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099518	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR SHONGWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5807185753087 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 520 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128029
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.  FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.
12.3	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL.  3. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA.  5. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	PONGOLA TO DURBAN.  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE , MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGECOMBE, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBERG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, JOIN N17, PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO-2 AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099526	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A HASSAN'S TAXI'S <b>ID NO.</b> 2007/220775/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 HOLBORN ROAD KENVILLE DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> H ABDOOL <b>ID NO.</b> 3309025035082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 12 HOLBORN ROAD KENVILLE DURBAN 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1278665
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES FROM 12 HOLBORN ROAD, KENVILLE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099555	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LK MVELASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6810105529081 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2751 P M B KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM CHATSWORTH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE
12.2	<p>INBOUND FROM: PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO : SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PHEZULU, N30, UNNAMED ROAD, N20, RETURN N30, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO: PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU ALTERNATE ROUTINGS OUTBOUND: A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULUB. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, PHEZULUC. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU,</p> <p>IMBALI 13 &amp; 15 - PIETERMARITZBURG,22069J22068T00052427,KZNBRCPMB0000233,</p> <p>STOCKS PHASE 2,3 &amp; 4</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PHEZULU, N42, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN UNNAMED ROAD, N43, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULUB. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULUC. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.4	<p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)</p> <p>MATHUNGA ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0002) SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023).</p> <p>FROM MATHUNGA, SINKWAZI, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LONGMARKET, (LANGALIBALELE), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO MATHUNGA ROAD TERMINAS (KPE0002)</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA EDENDALE, SUTHERLANDS, F.J.SITHOLE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. MATHUNGA, SINKWAZI, MBHELEBHELE, SIKALE, MTHOMBOTHI, SIBHUBHU, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>A.2. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI, STATION, WEST, BURGER, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>A.3. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>B.1. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, SIBHUBHU, MTHOMBOTHI, SIKALE, MBHELEBHELE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>B.2. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, SIBHUBHU, MTHOMBOTHI, SIKALE, MBHELEBHELE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p> <p>B.3. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, SIBHUBHU, MTHOMBOTHI, SIKALE, MBHELEBHELE, SINKWAZI, MATHUNGA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>PHASE 4.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>FROM PHEZULU, N30, UNNAMED ROAD, N20, RETURN N30, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS. (KPE0006)</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, PHEZULU.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU.</p>
12.6	<p>STOCKS PHASE 2,3 &amp; 4</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>FROM: PHEZULU, N42, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN UNNAMEND ROAD, N43, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>A. OUTBOUND FROM: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p> <p>B. FROM: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p> <p>C. FROM: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PHASE 1</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>FROM : EKUTHULENI, SAMELA, PHEZULU, NOZULU, SAMELA, EKUTHULENI, ROUTE9, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. FROM PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>B. FROM .PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>C. FROM PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p>
12.8	<p>4. UNIT 15</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>ROUTE: EKUTHULENI, NGCWE, HLOMUKA, NGCWE, EKUTHULENI, ROUTE 9, Q7,Q5,Q4, CEDAR, RETURN CEDAR, YELLOWOOD, CEDAR, Q7, ROUTE 9, WILLOFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE ), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO EKUTHULENI ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0195)</p> <p>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE9, EKUTHULENI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>5. SHAYAMOYA</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023). ROUTE: PHEZULU, N30, SIWELA, N33, N31 PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM IMBALI 13 AND 13 TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099629	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 8811155695085 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 119 HOWICK KWA ZULU NATAL 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0150781
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>HOWICK TO MOUNT WEST.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION PROCEED ALONG (P165) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: GREEN FARM, ARLINGTON SAWMILL, AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P165) CURRY POST ROAD PASS BALGOWAN TURN OFF CURRY'S POST STORE, CURRY'S POST LODGE, MULBERRY HILL GUEST HOUSE, FAIR FIELD TURN OFF, OLD HALLIWEL HOTEL, GROUND COVER, D369, D287 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BELL STREET LEADING TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE.</p> <p>NB: NO RESTRICTION FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.5	<p>HOWICK TO KARKLOOF</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D185) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P145) AND TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARRAGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D815) TURN LEFT INTO (P165) CURRYS POST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (9) TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>HOWICK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION:</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS BELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION (KAMU).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION OPERATE ALONG (P134) DARGLE ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ENTRANCE TO (D666), FINCHLY NURSEY, SALGADES FARM, (D17), DARGLE SUPPLY STORE, LIONS RIVER POLO GROUND, HEBRON HAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMENTERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>HOWICK TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TO NOTTINGHAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK TRAVEL ALONG (R103) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, RAWDOWNS HOTEL, ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE SCHOOL, D830, BALGOWAN TRAIN STATION, SWISS AND CHEESE, D18, GRANNY MOUSE HOTEL, LIDGETTON SHOPS, ST IVES STUD ENTRANCE TO DIGGY WIGGLY FARM STALL, LIONS RIVER SALE CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, HALFWAY TOYOTA AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET LEADING TO SOMMESTREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, VOSLOORUS, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, EMPANGENI, MANDINI AND ULUNDI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NONGOMA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</li> <li>3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NONGOMA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NONGOMA.</li> <li>4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.</li> <li>5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</li> <li>8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099662	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: BN MADELA ID NO. 5506275610088 Association: NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 101028 MEERENSEE 3901
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000449
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NHLABANE TO MTUBATUBA  FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2 - R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	NHLABANE TO KWAMBONAMBI  2. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA- MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	NHLABANE TO RICHARDS BAY  3. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	NHLABANE TO EMPANGENI  4. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT TO P515, RIGHT TO RBM ROAD, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CONTINUE WITH R34 TO EMPANGENI, A-RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099663	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE DHLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4804270652085 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 4060 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1250100
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R51 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD N3 AND TURN LEFT R54 TO VEREENIGING ENTER THE GENGHERTZOG STREET TURN RIGHT WITH STADICITY AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BEACON FIELD ENTER TO APPROVED VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.10	<p>MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA.</p> <p>FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VREDEFROM.</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VREDE AND TURN RIGHT TO R543 TURN LEFT WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH CILLERS STREET TO APPROVED VREDE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545 CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN LEFT WITH R545 TURN LEFT TO PROVINCIAL ROAD TO WITBANK ENTER WITH PROVINCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOLKTRERKER STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET IN WITBANK TO APPROVED WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUIKERS DORP (MABLOLA)</p>
12.19	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIET.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK TO AMEEFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17, TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N17 ERMELO ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL SCHWEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.21	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEOKODIBENG ENTER TO APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH ETTINNE ROSSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.24	<p>NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET N11 AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.25	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.26	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.27	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.28	<p>NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.29	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.30	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.31	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN TO JOIN ROAD N11 TO VOLKRUST TO ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY STREET ENTER TO APPROVED STRANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.32	NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545.
12.33	FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE RIVER PROCEED TO MATUKUZA ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE LEFT R34 RIGHT R103 RIGHT N3 RIGHT M2 NORTH LEFT TO RAILWAY STREET GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.34	MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.  OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.35	FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.36	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.37	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.38	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.39	<p>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.40	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.41	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.42	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK &amp; TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.43	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEVWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.44	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.45	JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.  FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.46	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>
12.47	<p>FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.</p>
12.48	<p>FROM MADADENI TAXI OWNERS RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.49	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDU S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.50	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VORTREKKER AND TURN LEFT 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD R34 AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD R722 AND TURN RIGHT R N5 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAPOI STREET AND LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.51	<p>NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE, LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.52	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE MALL.</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TOWNSHIP IN SECTION 7 ALONG BHUNGANE ROAD PROCEED TO MBALENHLE TRADING STORE, AND RETURN ALONG BHUNGANE STREET, RIGHT TO MP 1, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MP1 STREET, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO UNNAMED STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MM1 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MAD 9 (NKOSI MMJ NGUBANE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR15 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO APARINCE MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI ROAD, LEFT TO PRINCE SHINGANGE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKOSI BHAMBATHA ROAD, LEFT TO DR. F MDLALOSE STREET, LEFT TO AMAJUBA ROAD, PASS BP PETROL STATION, PASS AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, RIGHT TO DR. MANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO P483, PASS KWAMATHUKUZA, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO N11, RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, LEFT TO OAK STREET, LEFT TO NEWCASFLE MALL RAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099701	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8910145745081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 130 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VS BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5708050775082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 562 JEPPE STREET JEPPE TOWN JOHANNESBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 2001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0153267
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099715	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: SD NZIMANDE ID NO. 5804220561088 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 39 PALMER RD RICHMOND CREST KWAZULU-NATAL 3212
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019922
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.3** ZAYEKA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET

FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099718	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NONDWENI BUS SERVICE TRUST <b>ID NO.</b> IT379/1996/PMB <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1666 VRYHEID  3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 25 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Nondweni Bus Service Trust Various Routes - See annexure



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099754	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 8506245708084 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 318 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016439
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099757	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW MLAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5510275500083 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7180 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BZ MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807155675088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 119 ESIKHAWINI 3887
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000132
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099758	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: MJ ANDREWS ID NO. 7710185197081 Association: AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 75 REIGER ROAD WENTWORTH 4052
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
12.4	FROM AUSWENT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
12.7	INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099761	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7109145554087 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 100 DODDINGTON CRESCENT MONT CLAIR KWAZULU-NATAL  4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.6** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099805	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JA NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 7908075739083 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NS NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5011065336085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 3647 BERGVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303001261
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE</p> <p>FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN LEFT TO D1375, TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO P340. TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT N3, STRAIGHT JOIN M2, LEFT TO HORROW ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO VON WELLEIG, TURN LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT INTO RESSICK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS STREET, STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099853	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5208105339083 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 ELSIE ROAD SHERWOOD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.16	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.21	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.23	<p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ... INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.25	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.26	<p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.27	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.29	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.30	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FA DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306125440087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI CENTRE KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.16	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.21	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.23	<p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEN UPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ... INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.25	<p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.26	<p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.27	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.29	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.30	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

21 JUNE 2018  
21 JUNIE 2018  
21 KUNHLANGULANA 2018

No. 1965



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099861	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM DHLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6605045454089 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1143 RICHMOND KWAZULU-NATAL  3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001348
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MAGODA TO RICHMOND.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099898	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV MAZEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 7806305577085 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 342 CRONOS ROAD ORIBI VILLAGE PMB 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SI NDIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7007315371086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 28 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000711
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099908	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FG MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 8408170554080 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3540 LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000202
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DRIEFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK TO STATION POINT IN NGOGO THROUGH DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, FROM NGOGO ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN OFF RANJIESVLAKTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 GUDLINTABN TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, INTO DOORNHOEK, TURN OFF LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATENI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837 NTSHALINSTHALI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, ALTERNATIVELY FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN D837 ROAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD INTO NTSHALINTSHALI TURN OFF AND LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MTATCNI TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 TO DOORNHOEK TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN OFF TO GUDLINTABA LOAD AND OFFLOAD, DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, RANJIESVLAKTE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO NGOGO BACK TO MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099909	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MSONGELWA W CAR RENTAL AND LOGISTIC (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2014/151673/07 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> F855 THABEKHULU ROAD 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JD MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6911295547089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 106 GAVIN RD DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000846
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14) TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY)-2.1 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE. 2.2 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 OF FIELD STREET. 2.3 INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.
12.2	FROM MTSHEBHENI OR MANYASENI TRANSIT RANKS, TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG M25, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD/BESTER'S OFF RAMP, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THEN2, ALONG EH N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, PROCEED TO JOIN THE N3, ALONG EH N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE. 3.2 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET. CONDITIONS: ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF RAMP, ALONG THE M25, INTO THE M93, RIGHT INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE</p> <p>FROM RANK 420 ON ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE M25, INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HLOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HLOLOHHOLO.</p>
12.4	<p><b>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQA D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).</p> <p>4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 1: ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)</p> <p>CONDITIONS 2: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.</p>
12.6	<p>NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ROUTE 1 FROM NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN OR TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO EMTSHEBHENI AND RETURN 1.2. EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.3. GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.4. KWAGOQO / MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716, ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN 1.5. KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.6. MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN; 1.7. MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUKUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.8. MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.9. MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, A LONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.10. NDWEDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN. 1.11. NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MATATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, A LONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN 1.12. NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN 1.13. SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN. 1.14. KHUSANE: A3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14), TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWA MASHUA HIGHWAY) -</p> <p>2.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>2.2. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>2.3. INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT IN FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099912	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EEZ BLANKET <b>ID NO.</b> 5804090265083 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 EVERFIELD GROVE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.8** NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099920	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE LENG <b>ID NO.</b> 5712255204088 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 DURHAM ROAD WENTWORTH KWAZULU-NATAL  4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
12.4	FROM AUSWENT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
12.7	INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099922	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ ANDREWS <b>ID NO.</b> 7710185197081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 75 REIGER ROAD WENTWORTH 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
12.4	FROM AUSWENT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
12.7	INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099924	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 5609195438083 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 865 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO NTSHONGWENI
12.2	DURBAN TO KENVILLE: FROM THE STARTING POINT TRIUMPH ROAD KENVILLE RIGHT INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD LEFT INTO JOHANNA ROAD INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO GUM ROAD TREE ROAD RIGHT INTO SMITTFIELD ROAD RIGHT INTO STEEPLE ROAD INTO TEMPLE ROAD RETURN ALONG TEMPLE ROAD INTO STEEPLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO KENVILLE ROAD LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET LEFT INTO - (OR) - RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, DROP OFF POINT, RIGHT INTO ALLICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON ALICE STREET TAXI RANK (RANK NO.111) AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS. FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD, INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ASHDOWN TERMINUS-DINGANE / DR DUBE (KPE0070) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1 OFF CHURCH (KPC0007).</p> <p>FROM : DR DUBE, B18 MSIMANG, DABULAMANZI, MKHIZE'S HILL, OLD EDENDALE, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM; FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1-OFF (KPC0007) TO ASHDOWN TERMINUS'S/DR. DUBE (KPE007).</p> <p>FROM: ARCHBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL DABULAMANZI, MSIMANG, B18, DR. DUBE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>OUTBOUND :</p> <p>A. ARCHBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST .PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES OLD EDENDALE, MR7 LOD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL, DABULAMANZI MSIMANG 818, DR. DUBE.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN. A.2 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER MOSES MABHIDA EDENDALE, MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN. A.3 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7 OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON. B1: RETIEF, BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.</p>
12.5	<p>1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, &amp; 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.7	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.8	CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099928	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: D MTHEMBU ID NO. 4306165162089 Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL  3170
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000575
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.
12.2	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL.  3. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA.  5. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.
12.8	NCOTSHANE TO PONGOLA.  FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.9** PONGOLA TO DURBAN.

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGECOMBE, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099930	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: MJ CAPTUIEX ID NO. 6612145216087 Association: AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 9 REIGER ROAD WENTWORTH  4052
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
12.4	FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
12.6	INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099933	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FA NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6103100775085 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MPHEZENI ABRAHAM NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306115379089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 218 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000053
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH FROM BERGVILLE STREET TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO P340, TURN INTO P30 TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.
12.2	MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE.  FROM MAZIZINI TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P304, TURN RIGHT INTO D1264, RETURN TO P304, TURN RIGHT TO P288, RETURN AT NTSHUKANGIHLALE SCHOOL, ON THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099935	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE LENG <b>ID NO.</b> 5712255204088 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 DURHAM ROAD WENTWORTH 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
12.4	FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
12.6	INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099937	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N NGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5404110387080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 457 ESIKHAWINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121390
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099941	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VN NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6905080278082 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> W 177 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0150511
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	1.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW
12.2	2.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW
12.3	3.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	4.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.5	5.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – DURBAN(ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.7	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.8	8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.
12.9	9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
12.10	10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE(A) ABOVE.</p>
12.12	<p>12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SPRINGFIELD PARK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.14	<p>14.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD(PINETOWN) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099942	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE HLUBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4611180396087 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 566 STEADVILLE LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL 3373
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000516
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAKANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MADIBA ROAD INTO CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO WESTERN GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREAS IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099949	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CS NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7209025658089 <b>Association:</b> AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1096 UNIT 18 IMBALI KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AZALEA TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA UNIT 18, FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL, 30, MAQINASE, POST OFFICE. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG.
12.2	BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).  OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099961	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CC NDOKWENI <b>ID NO.</b> 6412035553081 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41018 MHLONGO RD LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117487
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.</li> <li>2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</li> </ol> <p>OR</p> <p>Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN</li> </ol> <p>From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</li> </ol> <p>Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthulu Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</b> From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p><b>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p><b>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b></p> <p>Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099968	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> THULANI HENDRY MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 7501145765087 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 5157 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SG BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6201090420082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 50184 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000603
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, ONTO HATHORN STREET, LEFT PANORAMA DRIVE, LEFT BOUNDARY ROAD (LENNOXTON), RIGHT INTO LINK STREET, INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099970	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW HLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 7206225555081 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX133 MSUNDUZI KWAZULU NATAL 3231
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122848
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1. FLATS</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153)  
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)  
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

#### INBOUND

A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)- Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

#### RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique, Mount Patridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale )Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination):Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Patridge,Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b> <b>INBOUND</b> A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Patridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele (Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None <b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5

### ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)  
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

#### ROUTE:

Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)  
To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

##### OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

#### RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099971	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DR RYAN <b>ID NO.</b> 8405015299087 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 122 MAASBANKER AVENUE NEWLANDS EAST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B SAMUELS <b>ID NO.</b> 6902190088089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 15 SAWFISH ROAD NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000304
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE M4, LEFT INTO LA LUCIA MALL OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, INTO LA LUCIA MALL AND RETURN.  FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3. FROM JOHN DORY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH, LEFT ONTO MOUNT EDGECOMBE OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BUSINESS AREA AND RETURN
12.2	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/23, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, THEN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEEDING TOWARDS ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (PINETOWN), INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA - AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/110/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD, RIGHT INTO HYPERMARKET AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3. EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, INTO UNION STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE TERRACE, TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>5. FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3 TO RANK 53C, SOLDIERS WAY, DURBAN, AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND INTO RAND 53C - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, ONTO N3, ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C - DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY INTO DURBAN, ALONG ALPINE/BRICKFIELD ROADS, COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NEWLANDS EAST, NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN, ALONG BRICKFIELD/ALPINE ROADS, UNTIL REACHING THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE.</p> <p>6. FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, TRAVELLING ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND INTO RANK 53C, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-RO.</p>
12.6	<p>RETURN FROM RANK 53C - SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102): INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST, CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, ONTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099997	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: A SHONGA ID NO. 4302155461086 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 382 PORT EDWARD KWA ZULU-NATAL  4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116853
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD</p> <p>FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.4	<p>4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>GCILIMA TO MARGATE</p> <p>GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at Mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.9	<p>PORT TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100006	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7312125379083 <b>Association:</b> MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1233 KWAMAKHUTHA T/SHIP PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124879
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPINGO TO MGUGU</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – ISIPINGO - UMBUMBULU</p> <p>ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR TAKE PICK N' PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS , PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF – LOADING , LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING .</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 – MGUGU - ISIPINGO</p> <p>BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF – LOADING AND LOADING , AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING , D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING .</p> <p>ODINDINI OFF – RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF – LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF – LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF – LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA – MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI , MPULO, HWAI , LOAD AND OFF – LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF – LOADING NO LOADING.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100014	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7209115471088 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION (DBN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> H92 SBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127581
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	1. DALTON TO ESHOWE From Rank number 100 on Sydney Road, turn right Canberra Road, right into Gale Street, turn left into Berea Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2 and proceed along the N2, pass Tongaat Tollgate, pass Mvoti Tollgate and across Tugela River, pass Dokodweni Plaza, turn left and join Eshowe Main Road, from Eshowe straight to Osborne Road, turn left to Ntumeni, into Osungulweni, that is where we start to pick up and drop off passengers, go through to Lindela, pass Mthungweni, pass Tulwane to Jameson Drift and return.
12.2	2. DALTON TO NKANDLA From Rank number 100 on Sydney Road, turn right Canberra Road, turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Berea Road, into the N3, into the N2 North Coast and along the N2, pass Tongaat Tollgate, pass Mvoti Tollgate, keep left to take KwaDukuza off ramp, from Stanger, pass Kranskop, pass Gcothoyi, pass Vukaphansi, pass Jameson Drift, pass Dolwane Mfongosi, direct and return.
12.3	3. LINDELA TO JAMESONS DRIFT From Lindela Taxi Rank right to Tugela Road pass Insuze pass Ntulwane River pass Manyane River straight to Jameson Drift pick and drop back to Lindela Doing the same. ndla and return.
12.4	4. LINDELA TO KRANSKOP From rank in Lindela Road rank straight to Nddondo Ndwane pass Tugela River, pass Ntunjambili straight to Kranskop pick and drop and return to Lindela
12.5	5. LINDELA TO NAKANDLA From Taxi Rank pass Umvuzane River pass Nkandla Forest pick and drop passengers straight to Inkandal direct and return doing the same
12.6	6. LINDELA TO ESHOWE AND NKOSINI From Lindela Rank left top Nkosini back to Lindela turn right to Sungulweni Ntumein pick and drop all the way to Eshowe direct and returndoing the same



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100017                                                                             | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN                                       |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LM MNGOMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7909175113088<br><b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 10740<br>UMZINTO<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>4200 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                      |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE                                                                 | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                                  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS                                                                                      | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI                                                                                        |                                                                                   |

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.1 | <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GLIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.4	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.<br/>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p> |
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE.
- 12.8** DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS
- RETURN JOURNEY)  
DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.10	<p>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:<br/>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN:<br/>DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD AT GILBHEN , OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA , OFF LOAD AT ENGINE MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK , OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE , PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100020	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LM MNGOMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7909175113088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10740 UMZINTO KWAZULU-NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GLIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.4	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.<br/>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p> |
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE.
- 12.8** DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS
- RETURN JOURNEY)  
DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.10	<p>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.13** | UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:  
DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT  
ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE  
FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN:  
DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL  
BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2  
FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA  
ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD  
AT GILBHEN , OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF  
LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA , OFF LOAD AT ENGINE  
MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK , OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT  
CHECKOUT STORE , PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100022	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> COLLEN NGCEBO MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6702285652082 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D808 SGWEGIWE ROAD KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.
12.4	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
12.7	FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS  FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.
12.8	FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.  FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.
12.9	MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
12.10	FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.
12.11	2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D& B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN.  2.1. C, D & B.  UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.  ALTERNATIVELY.  MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  2.2 K & J  NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

	<p>WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M.</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERNFREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p>
12.12	<p>.FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>KWAMASHU HOSTEL TO PINETOWN VIA NEW GERMANY. FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HAYFIELDS ROAD, WHICH LEADS STRAIGHT INTO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD (HAYFIELDS ROAD).</p> <p>BACKWARDS THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND JOIN M25 AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND. TURN LEFT AT INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS M19 WESTVILLE NORTH DIRECTION. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M32 THEN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M19 ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND FINALLY LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>.RETURN ROUTE:FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET AND LEFT INTO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO M13. CONTINUE ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO M19 PASS ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND CONTINUE ALONG BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

	<p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p>
12.18	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.20	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.21	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
12.23	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>
12.24	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.26	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.27	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.28	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.29	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.30</b> | FROM KWAMASHU HOSTEL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND THEN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD WHICH LEADS TO THE RESIDENTIAL AREA TO PICK UP POINTS IN MOUNT ROYAL AND AT MOUNT ROYAL SET DOWN AND PICK UP UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE BACK ALONG HAYFIELDS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD AND JOIN ON RAMP ONWARDS M25 AND DRIVE ALONG SAME ROUTE AT N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE TAKE RIGHT TURN AND JOIN N2 SOUTH. AT EB CLOETE JUCTION, TURN LEFT AND JOIN N3 FREEWAY EASTWARDS, PASS TOLLGATE AND TURN LEFT INTO RANK NO 253 ALONG WARWICK AVENUE RESERVE ROUTE DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED IN ROUTE NO.1 ABOVE. NB: IN ROUTE NO.4 ABOVE THERE ARE PICK UP POINTS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY EXCEPT ON N2 AND N3 FREEWAYS ONLY. |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100030	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM CUNNINGHAM <b>ID NO.</b> 6410275118086 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 239 CLERNAVILLE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125072
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100032	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6604295468089 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50130 OSIZWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2953
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000276
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100060	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: ST MHLONGO ID NO. 6602220599085 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWAZULU NATAL 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVI HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100063	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: MS MHLONGO ID NO. 5702025987088 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVI HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.31</b> | STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS). |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100071	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: BM MKHWANAZI ID NO. 7002125375088 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2708 STANGER KWAZULU NATAL 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEWU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100077	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: PS MNGADI ID NO. 8912110763081 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX41729 ROSSBURG 4072
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJUSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100088	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> JOKO GROUP HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201638868407 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1888 NONGOMA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VJ SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 7302245502086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 13 DAWN WEST ROAD NEWLANDS WEST 4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001436
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
12.2	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST) TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100112	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S HARRISON <b>ID NO.</b> 7105205394083 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 137 VILLIERS DRIVE CLARENDON PIETERMARTZBURG KW-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> P NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 7408246203085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 72450 PMBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000878
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE( NEW TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE ), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON ( QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ZAYEKA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.</p>
12.5	<p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.</p>
12.6	<p>6.1. FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO P139 AND PROCEED TO HILTON HOTEL DIRECT.</p> <p>6.2. FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HILTON HOTEL, INTO P 139 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA DIRECT.</p>
12.7	<p>7.1. FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS, INTO MR139, INTO HILTON, INTO N3, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO DISTRICT ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD, INTO ZEEDERBURGH ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, INTO MORLING STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME STREET RANK.</p> <p>7.2. FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SOMME STREET RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBURGH, INTO WILSON ROAD, DISTRICT ROAD, INTO CAREL OHRTMANN ROAD, INTO P367 INTO M139 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100120	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: K GOVENDER ID NO. 7410095117085 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 153 SHAKASKRAAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVI HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100121	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6304145863080 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> U 628 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P O UMLAZI UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100123	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7410095117085 <b>Association:</b> STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 153 SHAKASKRAAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHNIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFEKANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100126	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: PS MNGADI ID NO. 8912110763081 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX41729 ROSSBURG 4072
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100128	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: K GOVENDER ID NO. 7410095117085 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 153 SHAKASKRAAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100156	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6206250738082 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 10646 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SS MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5406265328082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11822 BRAEMAR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4202
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123647
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> <b>ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p><b>2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p><b>3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100157	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP MNCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 8701090438081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 2323 PMB 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM ELANDSKOP AT 05H30 HASHINI AREA HOUSE NUMBER 280202, I PICK UP 2 CHILDREN, APHILE AND OLWETHU MNCWABE THEN TURN RIGHT TO KWAMADLALA LOCATION, TURN RIGHT ON AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD HOUSE NUMBER 400321 TO PICK UP STANDIWE NDLELA, SNOKUHLE MNCWABE AND AKHONA MLABA. I CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BULWER MAIN ROAD I THEN CARRY ON PASS TAYLOR'S HALT POLICE STATION UNTIL I REACH GEZUBUSO AREA I THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED CONCRETED ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO PICK UP CEBU NGCOBO AND I CARRY ON AND PICK UP MINENHLE JWARU NEAR MADLIWA TUCK SHOP AND TURN LEFT TO MCAKWENI AREA ON AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO PICK UP OMHLE ZONDI, I CARRY ON ALONG THAT UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD ON THE NEXT INTERSECTION AND PICK UP APHILISWA, APIWE LOMBO AND AYABONGA ZUMA, I CARRY ON STRAIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO PICK UP APIWE ZUMA AFTER PICKING UP APIWE I CARRY ON AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND JOIN BULWER MAIN ROAD AT VULISAKSA AREA GOING DOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF. I TURN RIGHT IN LONG MARKET STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT COMMERCIAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PRINCE ALFRED STREET DROP OFF APIWE AND APHILISWA AT AMRION PRIMARY SCHOOL. I CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT BOSHOF STREET THEN LEFT TO BULWER STREET TO DROP OF OMHLE ZONDI AT LONG MARKET GIRLS PRIMARY. I THEN TURN LEFT TO RETIEF STREET THEN CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BERG STREET TO DROP OFF STHANDIWE NDLELA AND AYABONGA ZUMA AT BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN TO BOOM STREET STRAIGHT UP TO DROP OFF APIWE ZUM AT THREE OAKS PRIMARY, I THEN GO DOWN WITH GREYLING STREET TO DROP OF MINENHLE JWARU AT ALSTON PRIMARY, THEN PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT GOING TO NORTHDALÉ ALONG CHOTA MOTALA ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BOMBAY ROAD THEN DROP OFF SNOKUHLE MNCWABE AT CHETTY ROAD LEWITTS PRIMARY. I CARRY ON WITH BOMBAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT GAYSING ROAD TO DROP OFF CEBU NGCOBO AT NORTHLAND'S PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT TO GANDHI ROAD TO DROP OFF APHILE AND OLWETHU MNCWABE AT GREENHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND LEFT TO BALHAMBRA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO JUPITER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DRESDA TO DROP OFF AKHONA MLABA AT NORTHDALÉ PRIMARY SCHOOL. FINISHING TIME IN THE MORNING IS 07H45AM.</p> <p>AFTERNNON PICK UP TIME FOR SCHOLARS STARTING AT 12H00 AT LONG MARKET GIRLS PRIMARY THEN TO THREE OAKS PRIMARY SCHOOL, BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL, ALSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, LWEITT PRIMARY SCHOOL, NORTHLAND'S PRIMARY SCHOOL, GREENHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND NORTHDALÉ PRIMARY SCHOOL. THEN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS IN THE MORNING IN A REVERSE FORM TO DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT THEIR DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>FINISHING TIME IN THE AFTERNOON IS AT 16H00.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100165	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: BM MKHWANAZI ID NO. 7002125375088 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2708 STANGER KWAZULU NATAL 4450
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEM BENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVI HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BOWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTTEDALE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBROOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
12.27	STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).
12.28	STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).
12.29	STANGER TO DARNAL.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.
12.30	STANGER TO MANDEN.  FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:

Transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.31** STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100166	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) Applicant: MJ SHEZI ID NO. 7707175308082 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1790 SWEETWATERS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126297
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.</p> <p>6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.</p> <p>7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100175	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NTANZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4704205199089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 86 ARKWEST PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME SHABALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7103105378082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> E351 NTUZUMA NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL  436
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000972
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA) FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.
12.2	KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>DURBAN METRO TO NTUZUMA</b></p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100183	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAVIS BAZONZANI XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8004080384088 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 139 CATO RIDGE  3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5605215335085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 139 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL  3680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000079
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.  FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN.  FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET. OUTBOUND FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD(MVWENI RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMERSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM NTUKUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.9	<p>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO MABA &amp; NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100199	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2018-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KP ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6007245514087 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 318 EDENDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 57 OF 2018****Msunduzi Municipality**  
**PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF VALUATION**  
**ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (i)/78(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Amendments Act, 2014 (Act No. 29 of 2014), hereinafter referred to as the Act, that the supplementary valuation roll number 4 for the financial years 2017/18 is open for public inspection at the Msunduzi Municipality municipal offices or at website [www.msunduzi.gov.za](http://www.msunduzi.gov.za) from the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2018 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 2018.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a)(ii)/78(2) of the Act that any owner of a property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the municipal manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the supplementary valuation roll within the above-mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the supplementary valuation roll as such.

The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the following address 341 Church Street Professor Nyembezi Centre or [www.msunduzi.gov.za](http://www.msunduzi.gov.za). The completed forms must be returned to the following address, 341 Church Street Professor Nyembezi Centre by 16h00 on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 2018.

For enquiries please contact the valuations Division on 033 392 2686/2869/2173

Mr Sizwe Hadebe  
City Manager

---

# Msunduzi Municipality

## ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI

### KUBIZWA BONKE ABANTU BAZOBONA IROLL YOKUCWANINGWA FUTHI KUFAKWE NEZIMPIKISO

Isaziso sifakwe ngokwesigaba 49(1)(a)(i) kumele sifundwe ndawonye nesigaba 78(2) se-Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Amendments Act, 2014 (Act No. 29 of 2014), lapha kubizwa njenge “Act” iroll yokucwaningwa kanyaka 2017/18 ivuliwe ukuthi ungayibona kuzoqala ngomhlaka\ **30 May kuya ku 31 July 2018.**

Iroll ungaphinde uyithole kwinzululwazi yakwamasipala ethi [www.msunduzi.gov.za](http://www.msunduzi.gov.za). Iroll yokucwaninga ingabonwa ngezikhathi zomsebenzi kusukela ku **30 May kuya ku 31 July 2018** kuleli hhovisi likaMasipala elilandelayo, *4th Floor, Endaweni yabacwaningi-Professor Nyembezi Centre, 341 Church Street.*

Isimemo senziwe ngokwesigaba 49(1)(a)(ii) se-Act esithi noma umuphi umnikazi wendlu ongavumelani nemali efakelwe indlu yakhe angafaka impikiso kumphathi wakwamasipala mayelana nongavumelani nakho noma umuzi wakho ungawutholi kwiroll konke lokhu kumele ukwenze maphakathi kwezikhathi ezishiwo ngaphezulu.

Ukulalela kudonswa kakhulu kwisigaba 50(2) se act, impikiso kumele ibe mayelana nendlu eyodwa hhayi nge-roll iyonke. Amafomu okufaka impikiso ungawathola emahhovisini akamasipala abhalwe ngaphezulu, noma kwinzululwazi kamasipala [www.msunduzi.gov.za](http://www.msunduzi.gov.za).

Ifomu egcwalisiwe kumele uyihambise ehhovisini kaMasipala elibhalwe ngaphezulu lingakashayi ihora lesine ntambama 16h00 ngomhlaka 31 July 2018.

Ngemibuzo ningaxhumana nehhovisi lakwa Valuation ku 033 392 2686/2869/2173

Mr Sizwe Hadebe  
Municipal Manager

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 60 OF 2018**

1

**UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY**

**The Municipal Manager of the Ugu District Municipality hereby, in terms of section 13(a) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), publishes the Ugu Public Health By-laws for the Ugu District Municipality as approved and adopted by Council on 25 May 2017 under Resolution No. 10.2.6**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS: PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS FOR UGU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY****CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES:****Page 11 - 24**

1. Definitions and interpretation
2. Objectives

**CHAPTER 2****PUBLIC HEALTH:****Page 24- 27****PUBLIC HEALTH PRINCIPLES**

3. Principles
4. Application of principles

**PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH NUISANCES**

5. Prohibition on causing public health hazards
6. Duty to report public health hazards
7. Prohibition of causing public health nuisance
8. Health hazard caused by failure to exercise vector control

**CHAPTER 3****POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES OF PREMISES AND ENFORCEMENT:****Page 27 - 31****PART 1: POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES**

9. Duty to list potentially hazardous uses
10. Scheduled uses
11. Exemption certificates
12. Public health permits

13. Approval of measures, object and materials
14. Application procedure
15. General terms applicable to certificates and permits
16. Suspension, cancellation and amendment of exemption certificates and permits
17. Right of entry and remedial
- 17.1 Demolition orders
- 17.2 Costs orders
18. Duties of persons who may be exposed to hazardous chemical substances
19. Assessment of potential exposure
20. Handling of hazardous chemical substances
21. Disposal of hazardous chemical substances

#### **CHAPTER 4**

##### **INFORMAL TRADE:**

**Page 31-34**

22. Prohibition of and restriction on the carrying on of business
23. Cleanliness of place of business
24. Removal and impoundment
25. Disposal of impounded goods
26. Demarcated stand or areas
27. Exhibition of written approval
28. Signs indicating restricted or prohibited areas

#### **CHAPTER 5**

##### **SECOND HAND GOODS:**

**Page 34**

29. Requirements for premises
30. Duties of second-hand goods trader

#### **CHAPTER 6**

##### **FOOD:**

**Page 35-48**

31. Requirements for food caterer premises

32. Requirements for food premises
33. Prohibition on the handling and transportation of food
34. Standards and requirements for food premises
35. Standards and requirements for facilities on food premises
36. Standards and requirements for food containers
37. Standards and requirements for the display, storage and temperature of food
38. Standards and requirements for protective clothing
39. Duties of a person in charge of food premises
40. Duties of a food handler: personal hygiene
41. Standards and requirements for the handling of meat (butchery)
42. Standards and requirements for the transportation of food
43. General requirements for vending carts
44. Sale of food through a food vending machine
45. Procedure for application of sale of food from vending machines
46. Prohibition on the production of milk except in an approved milking shed
47. Standards and requirements of milking sheds
48. Milk containers and milking machine
49. Handling of milk
50. Health status of dairy stock
51. Personal hygiene – milker's and handlers of milk
52. Standards and requirements for transport of milk

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **WATER POLLUTION:**

**Page 48-51**

53. Pollution of sources of water supply
54. Dangerous wells, boreholes and excavations
55. Provision of adequate water supply
56. Use of water from source other than the municipal water

- 57. Furnishing of particulars of the source of water
- 58. Notice of sinking or digging of boreholes or wells
- 59. Storm water runoff from premises which may impact on public health
- 60. Water for human consumption and use
- 61. Pollution of municipal Council's water supply
- 62. Pollution of sources of water supply system
- 63. Containment of waste water

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **SANITARY SERVICES:**

**Page 51-53**

- 64. Compulsory connection to municipal sewage system
- 65. Prohibition against obstruction of sanitary service
- 66. Requirements in respect of toilet facilities
- 67. Toilets for workers
- 68. Prohibition against use of a bucket toilet under the same roof as a dwelling
- 69. Condition of toilets, urinals, backyards and refuse areas
- 70. Separate storage of urine
- 71. Provision of tank for waste liquids in areas without sewers
- 72. Pumping of contents of underground tank to surface tank
- 73. Blocked or defective outlet pipes
- 74. Prohibition against urine in slops tanks
- 75. Pollution of the sewerage system

## **CHAPTER 9**

### **AIR POLLUTION: IN UGU AIR QUALITY BY-LAWS**

For this section refer to the Ugu District Municipality Air Quality By-laws.

## **CHAPTER 10**

### **ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS:**

**Page 53-55**

- 76. Permit requirement

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

21 JUNE 2018  
21 JUNIE 2018  
21 KUNHLANGULANA 2018

No. 1965

77. Requirements for premises of accommodation establishments

78. Duties of operators of accommodation establishments

#### **CHAPTER 11**

##### **HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY AND COSMETOLOGY SERVICE:**

**Page 55-57**

79. Permit requirement

80. General provisions

81. Requirement for premises

82. Duties of salon operators

83. Required minimum health standards for the operation of a salon

#### **CHAPTER 12**

##### **CHILD – CARE FACILITIES:**

**Page 57-65**

84. Application of by-laws

85. Application of by-laws to existing child care services

86. Health certificates

87. Requirements for the premises of child care services for children under compulsory school-going age

88. Indoor play area

89. Outdoor play area

90. Toilet and wash facilities for children

91. Indoor study area

92. Outdoor play area

93. Toilet and wash facilities for children

94. General requirements for toilet and wash facilities for all children

95. Laundry

96. Requirements for kitchens in childcare premises

97. Enclosing the premises

98. General requirements for toilet and wash facilities for children

- 99. Kitchen
- 100. Storage
- 101. Food preparation
- 102. Resting and play equipment
- 103. Medical care for children
- 104. Safety measures
- 105. Separate facilities for after-school centre
- 106. General requirements
- 107. Accommodation requirements
- 108. Staff toilet and hand-washing facilities
- 109. Bathroom facilities of staff resident on the premises
- 110. After school care facilities
- 111. General duties and liabilities for compliance with regulations
- 112. Application for admission
- 113. Registers
- 114. Medical report
- 115. Right of entry and inspection of premises and records
- 116. Journal
- 117. Suspension or termination of operations
- 118. Withdrawal of health certificate

## **CHAPTER 13**

### **INFECTIOUS DISEASE SURVEILLANCE:**

**Page 66-67**

- 119. Infectious diseases and quarantine.
- 120. Children suffering from infectious diseases restricted as regards attending school.
- 121. Unburied bodies.
- 122. Persons dying from infectious disease.
- 123. Disposal of body.

- 124. Vehicles.
- 125. Disinfection of vehicles.
- 126. Transportation of body through the municipal area
- 127. Driver or owner of vehicle to be notified.
- 128. Knowingly letting infected house.
- 129. Entry by health practitioner on suspected premises.
- 130. Relating to typhus

#### **CHAPTER 14**

##### **DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD:**

**Page 67-78**

- 131. Funeral undertaker's premises and mortuaries
- 132. Issue of a certificate of competence
- 133. Application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence
- 134. Issue or transfer of a certificate of competence
- 135. Validity and transfer of certificate of competence
- 136. Issue of provisional certificate of competence
- 137. Duties of holder
- 138. Suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence
- 139. Requirements relating to funeral undertaker's and mortuary premises
- 140. Hygiene requirements for funeral undertaker's and mortuary premises
- 141. Handling and disposal of mortal remains

##### **BURIAL SITES AND BURIALS**

- 142. Cremation and crematorium
  - (1) Minimum requirements for a cremation facility
- 143. Exhumation and reburials of human remains
  - (1) Application to exhume a body or body ashes
  - (2) Authorisation for exhumation of human remains

- (3) Exhumation requirements
  - (4) Reburial of human remains
- 144. Conveyance (transportation, importation and exportation) of mortal remains
  - (1) Conveyance of mortal remains
  - (2) Conveyance of remains on public transportation
  - (3) Requirements for transportation of mortal remains inland and across the borders.
  - (4) Authorization to import and export mortal remains
- 145. Handling of radioactive corpses
  - (1) Storage
  - (2) Embalming
  - (3) Cremation
  - (4) Burial
- 146. Embalming
  - (1) Requirements for all embalming exclusive of medical, educational, research purposes
  - (2) Requirements for embalming (medical education & research purposes)
- 147. General provisions

Appeals

## **CHAPTER 15**

### **KEEPING OF ANIMALS:**

**Page 78-90**

#### **PART 1: GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS**

- 148. Application of chapter

#### **PART 2: KEEPING OF CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND DONKEYS**

- 149. Requirements for premises
- 150. Duties of keeper of cattle, horses, mules and or donkeys must

#### **PART 3: KEEPING OF GOATS AND SHEEP**

- 151. Application
- 152. Requirements for premises

153. Duties of keeper of goats and sheep

**PART 4: KEEPING OF POULTRY**

154. Application
155. Permit requirement
156. Requirement for premises
157. Duties of keeper of poultry

**PART 5: KEEPING OF RABBITS**

158. Permit requirement
159. Requirements for the premises
160. Duties of keepers of rabbits

**PART 6: KEEPING OF BIRDS OTHER THAN POULTRY**

161. Requirements for the premises
162. Duties of keepers of aviaries

**PART 7: KENNELS AND CATTERIES**

163. Requirements for premises
164. Food preparation areas
165. Duties of keepers of kennels or catteries

**PART 8: PET SHOPS AND PET PARLOURS**

166. Requirements for premises
167. Duties of pet shop or pet parlour keepers

**PART 9: KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS**

168. Requirements for the premises
169. Duties of keepers of wild animals

**PART 10: KEEPING OF PIGS**

170. Requirements for premises
171. Duties of keepers of pigs

**PART 11: KEEPING OF PETS**

172. Duties of keepers of pets

## **PART 12: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

173. Drainage

174. Requirements for keeping of bees

175. Illness attributable to animal, poultry or birds

176. Keeping of and slaughtering animals for religious and ceremonial purposes

## **CHAPTER 16**

### **CARAVAN PARKS AND CAMPING GROUNDS:**

**Page 90-91**

177. Requirements for premises

178. Sanitary facilities

## **CHAPTER 17**

### **SWIMMING POOLS AND SPA BATHS:**

**Page 91-92**

179. Requirements for premises

180. Duties of spa bath keepers

181. Duties of swimming pool keepers

182. Water supply

183. Safety of water

184. Order and behaviour

## **CHAPTER 18**

**Page 93**

185. Offences and penalties

## **CHAPTER 19**

**Page 93-94**

186. Serving of notices

187. Application to the State

188. Short title

## **ANNEXURE A**

### **LIST OF SCHEDULED TRADES**

**Page 94**

## **ANNEXURE B**

### **APPLICATION FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTABILITY FOR FOOD PREMISES**

**Page 95**

## ANNEXURE C

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE FOR FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS PREMISES OR MORTUARIES

Page 96

## CHAPTER 1

## INTERPRETATION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates –

Act	means the National Health Act 2003, (Act 61 of 2003) as amended, and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates-
Adequate	means when used to describe a standard or manner in which anything required by these by-laws must be done, means the standard or manner that, in the opinion of an Environmental Health Practitioner, is sufficient to safeguard public health, and to achieve the purpose and apply the principles of these by-laws and “adequately” has a corresponding meaning
Adequately ventilated and lighted:	means ventilated and illuminated by means of windows with an uninterrupted transparent area equal to at least 10 percent of the floor area and with an area which can be opened equal to at least 5 percent of the floor area, and so placed that cross ventilation is facilitated.
Agricultural holding	means the same as defined in the applicable Town Planning Scheme
Animal	means any cattle, sheep, goat, horse, mule, donkey, pig, rabbit, reptile, insects and wild animal;
Approved	means when used to describe a particular object, measure or material, means an object, measure or material which is adequate in specified circumstances to prevent, or reduce to a level acceptable to the Municipal Council, the risk of any public health hazard or public health nuisance occurring, continuing or recurring;
Approved container	means a coffin or other approved containers;
Approved milking shed:	means a milking shed in respect of which a certificate of acceptability has been issued and is enforced.
Aquifer	means a geological formation which has structures or textures that hold water or permit appreciable water movement through them;
Authorised officer	means any employee, official or metropolitan police officer of the Municipality who is duly authorised to exercise any power or perform any function in terms of these by-laws;
Authorised official	means an official authorised by the Municipal Council for the purpose of these by-laws to perform and exercise any or all of the functions in terms of these by-laws or the provisions of any other law;
Aviary	means an enclosure used for the keeping of birds, other than poultry but does not include a portable cage;
Baker	means any person who carries on the business of manufacturing any bakery products.
Bakery	means the premises or any part thereof on or in which the business of a baker is carried on.



Bakery product	shall include bread, rolls, pies, biscuits, cakes, tarts, confectionery, sweet meats and similar products.
Best before	means, with respect to food, the date indicating the end of the period under any stated storage conditions specified on the label by the manufacturer during which the product will remain fully marketable, edible and safe and will retain any specific qualities for which tacit or express claims are or have been made;
Borehole	means a well, excavation or any artificially constructed or improved underground cavity which can be used for the purpose of- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Intercepting, collecting or storing water in or removing water from an aquifer;</li> <li>(b) Observing and collecting data and information on water in an aquifer; or</li> <li>(c) Recharging an aquifer;</li> </ul>
Builder's Refuse	means refuse generated by the demolition of a building, excavation or building activities;
Bulky Refuse	means refuse which, due to its mass, shape, size or temporary extraordinary generation, cannot be conveniently stored in a refuse receptacle or container, but does not include builder's refuse or special domestic refuse;
Butcher	means a person carrying on the business of selling meat in wholesale quantities, offering or exposing meat for sale by retail in a shop or fixed place, or by offering meat for sale or delivery from some other place.
Butchery	means any premises used for the purpose of such business.
Cadaver	means a corpse or a dead body (mortal remains and human remains/human waste shall have a corresponding meaning)
Camp or camping	means the erection or use of a temporary or movable structure for the purpose of human occupation, including tents but excluding non-folding caravans;
Camping ground	means an area of land on which accommodation is provided for camping purposes, whether or not a charge is made for such accommodation;
Camp site	means an area or plot of ground within a camping ground for the accommodation of camper's party:
Camper's party	means a party of not more than six persons;
Caravan	means a vehicle, with or without means of self-propulsion, designed and permanently constructed for sleeping or dwelling purpose, or both, intended for travel, recreation and vocational purposes and having no foundation other than wheels which may be supplemented by stabilizing jacks. (Park Homes or any other similar structure or vehicles not normally permitted without a special permit are from this definition).
Caravan Park	means an area of land on which accommodation is provided for three or more caravans, whether or not a charge is made for such accommodation:
Caravan site	means an area or plot of ground within a caravan park for the accommodation of a caravan and its towing vehicle, if any;
Cattery	means premises in or upon which –

	(a) Boarding facilities for cats are provided ; Or
	(b) Cats are bred for commercial purposes;
Certificate of Competence	means a document contemplated in section (2) (a) of this By Law;
Certificate holder	means the person in whose name a certificate of competence has been issued;
Child	means any person under the age of 18 years and "children" has a corresponding meaning
Child Care Service	means, whether for profit or otherwise, the temporary or partial care of children under 18 years of age apart from their parents including children's homes and day mothers, but does not include any boarding school, school hostel or any establishment which is maintained or used mainly for the tuition or training of children and which is controlled by or which has been registered or approved by the State;
Children's home	means any residence or home maintained for the reception, protection, care and bringing-up of more than six children living apart from their parents, guardian or person in whose custody the child is, but does not include any school of industries or reform school which has been approved by the State.
Clean	means free of any dirt, impurity or objectionable matter or contamination;
Compliance notice	means a notice issued by the municipality to compel compliance with these By-laws;
C.O.A	means a certificate of acceptability for food premises, referred to in Regulation 364 of 2015, and framed under the FCD Act (Act 54 of 1972).
Cosmetology or beauty service	means but is not limited to anyone or more of the following services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Manicure, pedicure, nail technology or the application of false or artificial nails or nail extensions, whatever the substance used;</li> <li>(b) Eyebrow shaping and plucking including the application of false or artificial eyebrows or eyelashes and tinting of eyelashes</li> <li>(c) Cosmetic and camouflage make-up of the face and its features, whether by permanent, semi-permanent or temporary means;</li> <li>(d) Facial skin care;</li> <li>(e) Removal of unwanted or superfluous hair from any part of the body by any means, other than shaving, including by means of waxing, chemical depilatories, electrical or mechanical means, whether or not any apparatus, appliance, heat, preparation or substance is used in any of these operations;</li> <li>(f) Body piercing and tattooing for cosmetic purposes;</li> <li>(g) Massaging;</li> <li>(h) Body bronzing by means of ultraviolet radiation or any similar method, or</li> <li>(i) Body contouring including all forms of slimming;</li> </ul>
Communicable disease	means a disease resulting from an infection due to pathogenic agents or toxins generated by the infection,

	following the direct or indirect transmission of the agents from the source to the host;
Corpse	means a dead human body or its remains whether decomposed or otherwise;
Crematorium	means a place used for the purpose of burning or cremating a corpse and includes every part of those premises;
Day mother	means any owner of a private household partially or temporarily maintained for the care of no more than 6 children at a time for gain.
Dairy	means any premises occupied and used by a dairyman, for the production and sale or supply of milk.
Dairy product	means milk or a product obtained or manufactured exclusively or mainly from milk and to which no unpermitted substances or another foodstuff of which the solids are not meant to substitute any part of the milk solids, are added.
Dairy stock	means cows, she-goats, ewes, and mares used in the production of milk for human consumption.
Director-General	means the Director-General of the National Department of Health;
Disinfection	means the reduction, without adversely affecting the food by means of hygienically satisfactory chemical agents or physical methods, of the number of micro-organisms to a level that will not lead to harmful contamination of food.
Domestic Consumption	means the use of water for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Human consumption</li> <li>(b) Preparing or manufacturing food or drink for human consumption</li> <li>(c) Cleaning vessels or utensils used in the preparation or manufacture of food or drink for human consumption or</li> <li>(d) Any other domestic purpose</li> </ul>
Domestic animal	means a cat, dog, reptile, insect, bird or poultry kept in the household for companionship or amusement
Domestic refuse	means refuse normally produced or generated on residential premises and includes but is not limited to the manure or dung of any animal or bird kept as a domestic pet, but does not include sand, earth, liquid matter, garden refuse or the carcass of any animal or special domestic refuse;
Dormitory	means a sleeping room in which sleeping accommodation is provided for four or more persons.
Dwelling	means any house, room, shed, hut, tent, cave, container, shelter, vehicle, boat or any other structure or place whatsoever, any part of which is used or appears intended for use by any human being for sleeping or in which any human being dwells or sleeps and "room" has a corresponding meaning
Embalmer	means a person who embalms corpses; something which preserves and prevents decay
Embalming	means the treatment of human remains in order to prevent decay;

Enclosure in relation to an animal	means any kraal, pen, paddock, cage or other fenced or enclosed area erected to confine an animal from escaping or roaming freely on the remainder of the premises;
Environmental authorization	means an authorization as defined in the National Environmental Management Act 1998, (Act 107 of 1998)
Environmental Health Practitioner (EHP)	means a person registered as such in terms of section 34 of the health professions Act 56/1974 and who performs functions as listed in the schedule of the scope of professions of environmental health, as amended.
Exemption certificate	means a certificate issued in terms of Section 11 of this By-laws
Expiry date	means, with respect to food, the date indicating the end of the period under which the product will remain fully marketable, edible and safe and must thereafter be disposed of
Export Permit	means the permit issued by the Director-General or delegated Provincial Head of the Department authorizing the exportation of mortal remains from South Africa;
Facility	means any apparatus, appliance, equipment, implement, storage space, working surface or object used in connection with the handling of food.
Family	means a man or woman or both, or one or both partners of a same sex relationship, with or without their parents and with or without the children of one or the other or both of them, living together as one household.
F.C.D.	means Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972
Food	Means a foodstuff intended for human consumption, as defined in section 1 of the F.C.D. Act excluding food referred to in regulation 14.
Food handler	means a person who in the course of his or her normal routine work on food premises comes into contact with food not intended for his or her personal use.
Food premises	means a building, structure, stall, or other similar structure, and includes a caravan, vehicle, stand or place used for or in connection with the handling of food.
Foodstuff	means any article or substance, including natural mineral water or bottled water, but excluding medicine, ordinarily eaten or drunk by humans or purporting to be suitable, or manufactured or sold, for human consumption and includes any part or ingredient of any article or substance or any substances used, intended or destined to be used as a part of any article or substance;
Funeral Undertaker's Premises	mean premises that are used or intended to be used for the preparation and storage of corpses and may undertake funeral and burial services;
Garden refuse	means refuse generated as a consequence of normal gardening activities, including but not limited to grass cuttings, leaves, plants, flowers, weeds, clippings of trees, hedges or fences and other similar small and light matter
Goods	means any wares, articles, receptacles, vehicles or structures;
Hairdressing	includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Shampooing and cleansing, conditioning and treating hair;</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(b) Chemical reformation of the hair including permanent waving, relaxing and straightening of the hair;</li> <li>(c) hair colouring , including tinting, dyeing and colouring by means of permanent, semi-permanent or temporary means, including the use of colour rinses, shampoos, gels or mousses and lightening by means of tints, bleaches, highlights or high lifting tints or tones;</li> <li>(d) Hair cutting and shaping</li> <li>(e) Barbering services including shaving and singeing of hair; Or</li> <li>(f) the adding to hair of natural and artificial hair and hair extensions, board work, pastiche, wig making or the performing of any operation specified in paragraphs (a) to (e) on a wig or hairpiece to be worn by any person; Or</li> <li>(g) Trichology and trichological treatment of the hair including the treatment of abnormalities and disorders of the hair;</li> </ul>
Handle	includes process, produce, manufacture, packaging, storing, preparation, display, transport, sale or serving of foodstuffs.
HCS	means Hazardous Chemical Substances
Head of Department	means the Provincial Head of the Department responsible for Health;
Health care risk waste	<p>means any biomedical material or waste which falls into any of the following categories –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Anatomical waste, which includes human and animal anatomical waste, excluding blood, body fluids, extracted teeth, nail clippings and hair;</li> <li>(b) Infectious non-anatomical waste, which includes any waste known or clinically assessed to be at risk of being contaminated with micro-organisms and capable or suspected of transmitting and reasonably likely to transmit disease, including, but not limited to, microbiological laboratory waste from surgeries and autopsies performed on a patient with an infectious or communicable disease and all contaminated waste from infectious patients and discarded vaccines;</li> <li>(c) Sharps and similar waste, which include any clinical item capable of causing a cut or puncture, including but not limited to needles, syringes, blades, clinical glass and similar articles;</li> <li>(d) Pharmaceutical and genotoxic chemical waste which include – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pharmaceutical products and medicinal chemicals that – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(aa) are no longer useable in patient treatment and have been returned from a health care establishment;</li> <li>(bb) are outdated;</li> <li>(cc) are contaminated;</li> <li>(dd) have been stored improperly;</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ee) are no longer required; or</li> <li>(ff) are items contaminated with cytotoxic or radioactive pharmaceuticals;</li> <li>(ii) chemical waste from diagnostic or experimental work or any other use which is genotoxic or an item contaminated with the chemical waste; or</li> <li>(iii) radioactive waste, which includes all waste that should be handled or disposed of in terms of the Nuclear Energy Act, 1993 (Act No. 131 of 1993);</li> </ul>
Health certificate	means a health certificate issued in terms of section 86 of these by-laws.
Health certificate holder	means a person to whom a health certificate has been issued in terms of section 86, and includes a legal person or a partnership or association of persons to whom a health certificate has been issued or a person acting for such health certificate holder;
Health Officer	means a health officer appointed by the municipality;
Import permit	means the permit issued by the Director-General or delegated Provincial Head of the Department authorizing the importation of mortal remains into South Africa;
Industrial refuse	means refuse which is generated as a result of activities carried on in a factory but does not include builder's refuse, special industrial refuse or trade refuse;
Inspector	means a person authorised as such, under section 10 of the FCD Act, 54 of 1972 or an "Environmental Health Practitioner (EHP)" shall mean a person registered as such in terms of section 34 of the health professions Act 1974 (Act 56 of 1974) and who performs functions as listed in the schedule of the scope of professions of environmental health, as amended
Keeper	<p>means –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in relation to any animal, the owner of the animal or any other person responsible for feeding and caring for the animal;</li> <li>(b) in relation to a battery system cattery, kennels, pet parlour or pet shop means the person who owns the business of which it forms part of and the person in charge of the premise in which the animals are kept;</li> </ul>
Kennels	<p>means premises in or upon which –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) boarding facilities for dogs are provided;</li> <li>(b) dogs are bred for commercial purposes;</li> <li>(c) dogs are kept for the purposes of being trained or hired out with or without handlers; or</li> <li>(d) dogs are kept for commercial security purpose;</li> </ul>
Land pollution	means any change in the environment caused by substances, radioactive or other waves or noise, odours, dust or heat emitted from any activity, including the storage or treatment of waste or substances, construction and the provision of services, whether engaged in by any

	person or organ of state, where that change has an adverse effect on human health or well-being or on the composition, resilience and productivity of natural or managed ecosystems or on materials useful to people or could have an effect in the future
Livestock	means horse, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, mules, donkeys and poultry.
Local authority	means a relevant municipality as established under section 155 of the constitution Act, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) as amended;
Manufacture	includes production, or preparation, processing, preservation or other manufacturing process.
Meat	means the clean, sound and wholesome skeletal musculature and fatty tissue of any animal species, including game or bird species, used as a foodstuff, together with any connective tissue, bone, fat and cartilage that occurs naturally in the skeletal musculature of the dressed carcass and head, excluding the musculature of the lips, snout, scalp and ears.
Milk	means the mammary secretion of dairy stock, obtained from one or more milking for consumption as liquid milk or for further processing.
Milk dealer	means any person, other than a dairyman, who receives, collects, treats, prepares for sale, or sells milk at or from a milk depot, and who is registered as such.
Milking parlour	means that area of the milking shed in which dairy stock are milked.
Milk tanker	means a vehicle for the transportation of milk in bulk.
Milk vessel	means and includes every receptacle, can, vessel, utensil, bottle, appliance, or any other thing, which is used by a dairyman, milk dealer or milk purveyor, for the production, collection, keeping, storage, preparation, treatment, measurement, conveyance, delivery or distribution of milk.
Mortal/human remains	means the remains of a dead person in any form (corpse has a corresponding meaning);
Municipal area	means the area under the jurisdiction of the Municipal Council;
Municipal Council	means the Ugu District Municipality contemplated in Section 157 (i) of the Constitution
Municipal manager	means a person appointed as such by the Municipal Council in terms of Section 54 A (1) (a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 (as amended);
Municipal Official	means an official in the employment of the municipality
Municipal service	means a service that a municipality in terms of its powers and functions provides or may provide to or for the benefit of the local community
Municipality	means the Ugu District Municipality.
National Health Act	means The National Health Act (Act 61 of 2003)
NBRSA	means the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977);
Occupier, in relation to any premises,	means any person –

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Occupying the premises;</li> <li>(b) Leasing the premises;</li> <li>(c) Who is not occupying the premises but is entitled to do so; or</li> <li>(d) Who manages the premises or a business on the premises on behalf of a person referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c);</li> </ul>
Officer	means – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) A traffic officer appointed under section 3 A of The National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);</li> <li>(b) A member of the South African Police Services as defined in section 1(1) of the Police Act, 1958 (Act 7 of 1958);</li> <li>(c) A peace officer contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977);</li> <li>(d) A member of the Local Municipality Protection Services</li> </ul>
Overcrowding, in relation to any dwelling,	means - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) A residential occupancy in excess of 12 occupants per sanitary convenience; and</li> <li>(b) An occupancy of habitable rooms (being all those rooms in a dwelling excluding kitchens, pantries, bathrooms, sanitary conveniences, laundries, hallways, storerooms, stairways, landings or passages) for sleeping purposes where such occupation exceeds 1 adult per 3 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person aged 10 years or more and 1, 8 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person less than 10 years of age;</li> <li>(c) Over-crowding in relation to any office / work space shall comply with the standards as laid down in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act 83/1993 , Environmental By-laws for workplaces, Regulation 6 .</li> </ul>
Perishable food	means any foodstuff which on account of its composition, ingredients, moisture content and/or pH value and of its lack of preservatives and suitable packaging is susceptible to an uninhibited increase in microbes therein or thereon, if the foodstuff is kept within the temperature spectrum of 5° C to 60° C, and includes the perishable foodstuffs listed in Government Notice No. R 1183 of 1 June 1990 and any of its amendments.
Permit	means a public health permit issued by the Municipal Council
Person	means a natural person or a juristic person, and includes an organ of state;
Person in charge	means the owner, the principal or any person who is in effective control of a childcare service
Pet parlour	means any premises where beauty treatment is given to pets by washing, drying, brushing, clipping, trimming or by attending to their nails or teeth;
Pet shop	means the premises on which the business of keeping and selling of pets is carried out;



Play area	means a separate area identified for children to play
Pollution	<p>means the direct or indirect alteration of the physical, chemical or biological properties of a water resource so as to make it-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) less fit for any beneficial purpose for which it may reasonably be expected to be used;</li> <li>(b) harmful or potentially harmful- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(aa) to the welfare, health or safety of human beings;</li> <li>(bb) to any aquatic or non-aquatic organisms;</li> <li>(cc) to the resource quality; or</li> <li>(dd) to property;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Port health officer	means a health officer as defined and appointed in terms of Act as amended (an Environmental Health Practitioner has a corresponding meaning);
Potable water	means water which complies with the SANS 241 of 2011 with regards to its chemical, microbiological and physical quality or any subsequent amendments; Pure water has a corresponding meaning;
Poultry	means fowls, ducks, Muscovy ducks, geese, turkeys, pigeons, peacocks and domestic guinea fowls;
Poultry house	means an roofed over building or structure in which poultry is kept, other than one in which a battery system is operated;
Poultry run	means any unroofed wire mesh or other enclosure in which poultry is kept, whether or not it is attached to a poultry house;
Premises	<p>means –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Any land without any buildings or other structures on it;</li> <li>(b) Any building or other structure and the land on which it is situated;</li> <li>(c) any land which adjoins land referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) and any building or other structure on the adjoining land, if that land, building or structure is occupied or used in connection with any activity carried out on the premises referred to in paragraph (a) or (b); or (d) any vessel, vehicle or movable structure which is used for a scheduled trade;</li> <li>(d) any land or building or part of any land or building in or on which a child care service is operated;</li> </ul>
Prepacked food	means food which, before it is presented for sale or for serving, has been packed.
Preparation	means any action aimed at the preparation of a corpse for a funeral or for cremation, export or other disposal and shall include the embalming of such corpse for the said purposes, and "prepare" and any word derived there from shall have a corresponding meaning;
Prescribed fee	means any fee charged or tariff determined by the Municipal Council by resolution in terms of Section 75 A of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 (as amended)
Prohibition notice	means a notice issued by municipal official;

Prophylaxis	means preventative treatment against diseases
Protective clothing	means overall of a light colour and head gear that completely covers the hair of the head.
Public health	means the mental and physical health and well-being of people.
Public health hazard	means any actual threat to public health, and without limitation, includes – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) The circumstances referred to in these by-laws;</li> <li>(b) Unsanitary conditions;</li> <li>(c) Circumstances which make it easier for a communicable disease to spread;</li> <li>(d) Circumstances which make food or drink, including water for domestic consumption, unhygienic or unsafe to eat or drink; and</li> <li>(e) Circumstances which allow pests to infest any place where they may affect public health;</li> </ul>
Public health nuisance	means the use of any premises or place in a manner which creates conditions that significantly increase the risk of a public health hazard occurring or which compromises any aspect of public health to an extent that is more than trivial or insignificant, and without limitation, includes those circumstances in which a public health nuisance is considered to exist.
Public place	means any road, street, thoroughfare, bridge, overhead bridge, subway, foot pavement, footpath, sidewalk, lane, square, open space, garden park, path, bus or taxi rank, servitude or enclosed space vested in the Municipal Council and includes any road, place or thoroughfare which is in the undisturbed use of the public or which the public have the right to use.
Public road	means any road, street, thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or a section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access and includes – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;</li> <li>(b) any bridge, ferry, or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare, and</li> <li>(c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;</li> </ul>
Pure water	means clean and clear water that does not contain <i>Escherichia coli</i> .
Rabbit hutch	means any roofed over building or structure in which rabbits are kept, other than one in which a battery system is operated;
Rabbit run	means any unroofed wire mesh or other enclosure in which rabbits are kept, whether or not it is attached to a rabbit hutch;
Registration certificate	means a registration certificate issued by the National Department of Social Development;
Relevant health authority	means a municipality, a provincial health or National sphere of government that has jurisdiction on the matter in question

Republic	means the Republic of South Africa
Rodent proof	means rodent-proof as laid down in the By-laws 2(a) and (b) promulgated by Government Notice R1411 of 23 September 1966 and any subsequent amendments;
Salon	means any place where any or more of the following services are performed for gain: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Hairdressing service;</li> <li>(b) Cosmetology on beauty services;</li> <li>(c) Body piercing and tattooing; Or</li> <li>(d) Massaging services;</li> </ul>
Salon service	means any one or more or a combination of the practices or services generally and usually performed by a person rendering service in the hairdressing, cosmetology or beauty service industry including any message, body piercing and tattooing service
Scheduled trade	means any business or activity listed in Annexure A;
Scheduled trader	means any person who owns, conducts or carries on a business which is listed as a scheduled trade or which includes an activity listed as a scheduled trade.
Second-hand goods business	means any business in which used goods and materials are sold, including, without limitation – clothing, furniture, scrapped motor vehicles, footwear, timber, building bricks or blocks, building material or fittings, machinery, drums, tins, bottles, packing cases, boxes, crates or other containers, metal, rags, plastic bags, paper or any other material, which has previously been used, and bones or tallow
Sell	includes to offer, advertise, keep, display, transmit, convey or deliver for sale, or to exchange, or to dispose of to any person in any manner whether for a consideration or otherwise; and sold, selling and sale have corresponding meanings
Sell by	means, with respect to food, the last date of offer for sale, as specified on the label by the manufacturer, to the consumer after which there remains a reasonable storage period in the home and after which the product is still safe and edible;
Sewage	means soil water, wastewater or industrial sewage, either separately or together, excluding storm water;
Sewer	means a pipeline which is owned by the municipality and is used for the conveyance of sewage from premises to the sewage treatment works;
Sewer Connection	means a pipe owned by the municipality and installed by it for the purpose of conveying sewage from a drainage installation on a premises to a sewer beyond the boundary of such premises or within a servitude area or with an area covered by way leave agreement.
Sewerage system	means the entire system of sewers owned by the municipality, including connecting sewers, pumping and ejector stations, sewage treatment and disposal works, water reclamation works, oxidation ponds, maturation ponds, irrigation area or other areas or plant and associated machinery used in the conveyance and treatment of sewage and disposal of sewage or by product resulting from the treatment of sewage;
Sidewalk	means that portion of a verge intended for the exclusive use of pedestrians;

Sludge	means the solid material settled out following a sewage treatment process
Soil pipe	means a discharge pipe which conveys soil water
Soil water	means liquid containing excreta
Spa bath	means a structure constructed of an approved material, provided with a controlled circulating water supply and used for bathing, excluding a spa bath situated at a private home which is not used for commercial purpose;
Spa bath keeper	means any person who owns or controls the operation of a spa bath;
Stable	means any building or structure used to accommodate livestock other than poultry
Storage tank	means a tank forming part of a water installation and used for the storage of water, other than a cistern serving a water-closet pan or a urinal and a tank used for storage of hot water
Suitable	means suitable in the opinion of the relevant department in the Municipality.
Swimming pool	means a structure with a controlled water supply used for swimming or bathing, including children's swimming and paddling pool, but excluding a swimming pool at a private home which is not used for commercial purposes;
Swimming pool keeper	means any person who owns or controls the operation of a swimming pool
Trade refuse	means refuse generated in the course of conduct of a business
Unsound food	means unwholesome sick, polluted, infected, contaminated, decaying or spoiled, or unfit for human consumption for any reason whatsoever
Vector control	means ensuring that an area is kept free of all rodents, vermin, insects, disease carriers or other pests;
Vehicle	means a train, trolley, wagon, cart, bicycle, truck, boat, and includes any other craft, vehicle or conveyance used in the handling or transport of food.
Verge	means that portion of the road, street or thoroughfare which is not the roadway. For the purposes of the provision of this by-law a person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker shall include any employee of any such person.
Vicinity	means the area as seen in the context of the problem which could range from adjacent premises up to an entire neighbourhood
Waste	<p>means in accordance with the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, re-used, recycled and recovered—</p> <p>(a) that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of;</p> <p>(b) Which the generator has no further use of for the purposes of production;</p> <p>(c) That must be treated or disposed of; or</p> <p>(d) that is identified as a waste by the Minister by notice in the Gazette, and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector, but—</p>

	(i)	a by-product is not considered waste; and
	(ii)	any portion of waste, once re-used, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste;
Water		means, for domestic consumption, pure water which complies with SANS 241-2001 and any norms or standards set in terms of national and provincial legislation;
Watercourse		means a river or spring, natural channel in which water flows or any collection of water which the relevant Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, declare to be a watercourse, and, where relevant, a reference to watercourse includes its bed and banks;
Water pollution		means the direct or indirect alteration of the physical, chemical or biological properties of a water resource so as to make it harmful or potentially harmful to the welfare, health or safety of human beings, any aquatic or non-aquatic organisms, the resource quality or property;
Water resource		means any water source, including but not limited to a watercourse, surface water, estuary or aquifer.
Wild animal		means an animal of a species that is not generally domesticated and without limitation includes all animals indigenous to South Africa other than domesticated guinea fowls

## 2. OBJECTIVES

The objective of these by-laws is to enable the municipal Council to promote and protect the health and well-being of all people within the municipal area by providing in conjunction with any other applicable law an effective legal and administrative framework within which the municipal Council can develop and manage its health obligations.

## CHAPTER 2

### PUBLIC HEALTH

#### PUBLIC HEALTH PRINCIPLES

### 3. PRINCIPLES

- (1) Every person has a constitutional right to an environment that is not harmful to his or her health or wellbeing and the Municipal Council has a constitutional obligation, within its financial and administrative capacity, to promote a safe and healthy environment.
- (2) The risk of a public health hazard occurring, continuing or recurring shall be eliminated whenever reasonably possible, and if it is not reasonably possible to do so, it shall be reduced to a level acceptable to the public health and environment
- (3) Any person who owns or occupies premises in the municipal area shall ensure that it is used for and maintained in a manner that ensures that no public health hazard or public health nuisance occurs on the premises.
- (4) Any person who undertakes an activity which creates a risk to public health shall:
  - (a) Take all reasonable measures to eliminate or reduce that risk, to a level acceptable to the Municipal Council; And
  - (b) Bear the costs of taking those measures and of any reasonable costs incurred by the Municipal Council in ensuring that the risk is eliminated or reduced to an acceptable level.
- (5) The Municipal Council shall regulate all activities and administer all matters for which it is legally responsible for in a manner that
  - (a) Avoids creating a public health hazard or a public health nuisance;
  - (b) Does not make it conducive for any human or animal disease to spread;

- (c) Does not give rise to unsanitary or unhygienic conditions;
  - (d) Prevents unsafe food or drink from being consumed;
  - (e) Avoids creating conditions favourable for infestation by pests;.
- (6) In dealing with matters affecting public health the Municipal Council must
- (a) adopt a cautious and risk-averse approach;
  - (b) prioritise the collective interest of the people of the municipal area, and of South Africa, over the interests of any interest group or sector of society;
  - (c) take account of historic inequalities in the management and regulation of activities that may have an adverse impact on public health and redress these inequalities in an equitable and non-discriminatory manner;
  - (d) adopt a long-term perspective that takes account of the interests of future generations; and
  - (e) take account of, and wherever possible without compromising public health, minimize any adverse effects on other living organisms and ecosystems.

#### 4. APPLICATION OF PRINCIPLES

The public health principles set out in section 3 must be considered and applied by any person

- (1) exercising a power or function or performing a duty under these by-laws;
- (2) formulating or implementing any policy that is likely to have a significant effect on, or which concerns the carrying on of activities likely to impact on public health in the municipality area; or
- (3) exercising a public power or function or performing a public duty in the municipal area which is likely to have a significant effect on public health in that area.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH NUISANCES

##### 5. PROHIBITION ON CAUSING PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARDS

- (1) No person shall create a public health hazard anywhere in the municipal area.
- (2) Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that a public health hazard does not occur on those premises.
- (3) An owner or occupier of premises creates a public health hazard if:
  - (a) The premises are infested with pests breeding on the premises;
  - (b) There are conditions on the premises which are conducive to the spread of a communicable disease or which may cause a non-communicable disease;
  - (c) There is any unsanitary condition in any part of the premises;
  - (d) Any water supply for domestic consumption on the premises is unsafe for human consumption.

##### 6. DUTY TO REPORT PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARDS

The owner or occupier of premises who knows of a public health hazard on those premises, must within 24 hours of becoming aware of its existence

- (1) Eliminate the public health hazard;
- (2) If the owner or occupier is unable to comply with subsection (1) above take reasonable steps to reduce the risk to public health and forthwith report the existence of the public health hazard to the Ugu Environmental Health Services in writing.

##### 7. PROHIBITION OF CAUSING GENERAL PUBLIC HEALTH NUISANCE

- (1) No person shall create a public health nuisance anywhere in the municipal area.
- (2) Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that a public health nuisance does not occur on those premises.
- (3) The owner or occupier of premises creates a public health nuisance if he or she causes or allows -

- (a) Any premises or part thereof to be of such a construction or in such a state as to be offensive, injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (b) any street, stream, pool, lagoon, ditch, gutter, watercourse, sink, cistern, water closet, earth closet, pail closet, urinal, cesspool, cesspit, drain, sewer, dung pit, slop tank, ash heap or dung heap to be so foul or in such a state or so situated or constructed as to be offensive or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (c) any stable, kraal, shed, run or premises used for the keeping of animals or birds and which is so constructed, situated, used or kept as to be offensive or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (d) Any accumulation of waste, offal, manure or other matter which is offensive or is injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (e) any public building to be so situated, constructed, used or kept as to be unsafe or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (f) Any dwelling to be occupied without proper and sufficient supply of potable water within a reasonable distance;
  - (g) Any dwelling to be overcrowded;
  - (h) any factory or industrial or business premises not to be kept in a clean state and free from offensive smells arising from any drain, water closet, earth-closet, urinal or any other source, or not ventilated so as to destroy or render harmless and inoffensive as far as practicable any gas, vapour, dust or other impurity generated, or so overcrowded or so badly lighted or ventilated, as to be injurious or dangerous to the health of those employed therein or thereon;
  - (i) Any factory or industrial or business premises to cause or give rise to any smell or effluvium which is offensive or injurious or dangerous to health;
  - (j) Non-compliance with the South African National Standard SANS 10103:2004: The measurement and rating of environmental noise, with respect to land use, health, annoyance and to speech communication; or
  - (k) any other activity, condition or thing declared, in terms of the National Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003) or any applicable provincial legislation and By-laws promulgated under such legislation, to be a health nuisance as defined in such legislation.
- (4) A person may not, in violation of national or provincial legislation and guidelines on the quality of the water supply –
- (a) deposit or cause or allow to be deposited any matter, liquid or thing which is infectious or injurious to the public into any water supply or
  - (b) add or cause or allow to be added any infectious, offensive or noxious matter, effluent, fluid or thing to any water supply which could cause a nuisance or constitute a danger to health.
- (5) A person may not keep or allow another person to keep any animal or bird by the side of or in immediate proximity to any water supply which the public has a right to use where the position of the animal or bird could pollute the water or is dangerous to health.
- (6) A person must not allow or cause any animal or bird to enter or pollute a water supply, which the public has a right to use.
- (7) A person may not bathe, wash or cause or allow to be washed any clothing or other article or animal in any place which drains into any water supply which the public has a right to use as drinking water or for domestic purposes, whether or not the water supply is derived from sources within or outside the Province: Provided that this regulation does not apply in the case of any stream, water course or water furrow from which water is not used as drinking water or for domestic purposes at any place less than one kilometre below the place in the stream, water course or water furrow where bathing or washing usually takes place
- (8) A person may not in any manner whatsoever, and whether wilfully or negligently, litter or pollute any land, whether public or private, or sea or inland waters or the air unless the act otherwise directs.

#### 8. HEALTH HAZARD CAUSED BY FAILURE TO EXERCISE VECTOR CONTROL

- (1) It shall be the duty of every occupier or, in the case of premises used in common by a number of occupants, the owner of the premises to prevent mosquitoes, flies, rodents and other vermin from developing or being harboured therein, and any such occupier or owner who fails to comply with the provisions hereof shall be deemed to have contravened this section.
- (2) The occupier or owner of premises shall, on being served with a notice signed by an authorised health officer, carry out such measures as may be specified therein for the removal of conditions favourable to the prevalence

or multiplication of mosquitoes, flies, rodents or other vermin, or their harbouring within the time to be specified in the notice.

- (3) If the Occupier or Owner refuses to carry out the measures specified in a notice under this bylaw or fails to do so within the time specified, the authorised Environmental Health Practitioner may arrange for such measures to be carried out and the cost incurred in so doing shall be recoverable by the Municipal Council from the person upon whom the notice is served at a charge specified in the prescribed fee.

### CHAPTER 3

## POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES OF PREMISES AND ENFORCEMENT

### PART 1: POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES

#### 9. DUTY TO LIST POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES

If the Council reasonably believes that any premises have been, or are likely to be, used for a purpose or in a manner that has caused, or is likely to cause, a public health hazard or to create a public health nuisance unless reasonable measures are taken to avoid the risk or to reduce it to an acceptable level, the Council must list the activity concerned and must prescribe measures that must be taken to avoid the risk or reduce it to a level acceptable to the Council.

#### 10. SCHEDULED USES

- (1) Any person who uses premises in a manner that creates a public health hazard must comply with every provision specified in the chapter of these By-laws relating to that use, unless that person has been granted an exemption in terms of section 11 from complying with any such provision
- (2) Any person who uses premises in a manner that creates a public health hazard must obtain a permit in terms of section 12 before commencing that use and must comply with the terms and conditions of that permit.

#### 11. EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES

- (1) Any person who wants to undertake a scheduled use on any premises but wishes to be exempted from complying with any requirements of these By-laws relating to the use concerned, may apply to the Council in accordance with section 14 for an exemption certificate.
- (2) The Health and Social Development/ relevant Department may grant an exemption certificate, subject to such condition as it may impose, if an Environmental Health Practitioner is satisfied that:
- (a) the measures taken to avoid or reduce the risk to public health arising from the scheduled use are equivalent to or better than the measures required by the relevant requirements of these By-laws; and
- (b) the scheduled use in respect of which the exemption is required, is not likely to cause a public health hazard or a public health nuisance.

#### 12. PUBLIC HEALTH PERMITS

- (1) Any person who wants to undertake a scheduled use that creates a public health hazard must apply to the Council's Environmental Health section in accordance with section 14 for a public health permit
- (2) The Council may issue a public health permit to the owner or occupier of any premises, if an Environmental Health Practitioner is satisfied that the use for which the permit is required is not likely to cause a public health hazard or a public health nuisance:
- (3) A public health permit:
- (a) must be issued subject to conditions aimed at reducing the risk to public health created by the scheduled use, to a level acceptable to the Council
- (b) may exempt the permit holder from complying with any relevant provision of these By-laws if the Council reasonably believes that the permit requires the permit holder to take measures to avoid or reduce the risk to public health arising from the activity that are equivalent to, or better than the measures required by the relevant provision of these By-laws; and
- (c) may approve any measure or material in connection with the activity authorised by the permit that must be approved in terms of these By-laws.

#### 13. APPROVAL OF MEASURES, OBJECT AND MATERIALS

- (1) The Council may approve, provided that the said approval is not in conflict with any other legal requirements any object or material used, or any measure taken in specified circumstances as being adequate to eliminate the risk of any public health hazard or public health nuisance occurring continuing or recurring or to reduce that risk to a level acceptable to the Council



- (2) Any object, material or measure referred to in subsection 13(1) may be approved by the Council in:
  - (a) a public health permit; or
  - (b) guidelines prescribed by the Council in terms of subsection 13(3)
- (3) The Council may publish guidelines in the Provincial Gazette which describe:
  - (a) appropriate measures that can be taken and objects and materials that can be used to eliminate the risk of any public health hazard or public health nuisance occurring, continuing or recurring or to reduce that risk to a level acceptable to the Council; and
  - (b) the circumstances in which taking these measures or using these objects or materials are acceptable to the Council

14. **APPLICATION PROCEDURE**

- (1) Any person who wants to obtain an exemption certificate or a permit must apply to the Council's environmental health section in writing in a prescribed form prior to undertaking the scheduled use concerned.
- (2) When the Council receives an application contemplated in subsection 14(1), it must ensure that the relevant premises concerned are inspected by an Environmental Health Practitioner as soon as reasonably possible
- (3) Before deciding whether or not to approve an application contemplated in subsection (1) the Council:
  - (a) must ensure that any persons in the vicinity of the premises whose health or well-being may be affected if the premises are used for the scheduled use concerned, have been consulted and have had an opportunity to make representation; and
  - (b) may require the applicant to provide any further information which the Council considers relevant to enable it to make an informed decision
- (4) In deciding whether or not to issue an exemption certificate or a permit, and what terms and conditions if any to include in it, the Council must apply the public health principles set out in section 4.

15. **GENERAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTIFICATES AND PERMITS**

- (1) An exemption certificate or a permit:
  - (a) is not transferable from one person to another; and
  - (b) applies only to the premises specified in that certificate or permit
- (2) Every exemption certificate or permit must:
  - (a) specify the address and other relevant details regarding the location of the premises concerned,
  - (b) describe the premises concerned
  - (c) describe the activity concerned
  - (d) specify terms and conditions imposed if any and
  - (e) indicate the expiry date

An applicant must pay a prescribed fee, if determined by the Council in respect of an application for a permit or exemption certificate and such fee must accompany the application.
- (3) The Council may refuse to consider an application until it has been provided with the information that it reasonably requires to make an informed decision and until the prescribe fees has been paid.

16. **SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION AND AMENDMENT OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES AND PERMITS**

- (1) An Environmental Health Practitioner may by written notice to the holder of an exemption certificate or permit, suspend, amend or cancel that certificate or permit, after having informed such holder of the reasons for such an exemption certificate or permit being cancelled or suspended.
- (2) An Environmental Health Practitioner may suspend or cancel an exemption certificate or permit with immediate effect if-

- (a) the Environmental Health Practitioner reasonably believes that it is urgently necessary to do so to eliminate or to reduce a significant risk to public health posed by a public health hazard or a public health nuisance, or
- (b) the holder of such certificate or permit fails to comply with a compliance notice contemplated in section 32 of the Rationalisation of Local Government Affairs Act in which is stated that such certificate or permit may be suspended or cancelled without further notice if the holder fails to comply with that notice.
- (3) An Environmental Health Practitioner may suspend or cancel an exemption certificate or permit after having given the holder thereof a reasonable opportunity of making representations as to why the permit or exemption certificate should not be suspended or cancelled if:
  - (a) the Environmental Health Practitioner reasonably believes that it is desirable to do so to eliminate or reduce the risk to public health posed by a public health hazard or a public health nuisance; or
  - (b) the holder of such certificate or permit contravenes or fails to comply with any relevant provision of these By-laws.
- (5) An Environmental Health Practitioner may amend an exemption certificate or permit by endorsing such certificate or permit or by written notice to the holder thereof, if the Environmental Health Practitioner reasonably believes that it is necessary to do so to protect public health or to take account of changed circumstances since the exemption certificate or permit concerned was issued.

#### 17. RIGHT OF ENTRY AND REMEDIAL WORK

The Council may, subject to the provisions of any other law, enter any premises and do anything on the premises that it reasonably considers necessary:

- (1) to ensure compliance with these By-laws or with any compliance notice issued in terms of section 32 of Rationalisation of Local Government Affairs Act
- (2) to reduce, remove or minimize any significant public health hazard, or
- (3) to reduce, remove or minimize any public health nuisance.

#### 17.1 DEMOLITION ORDERS

- (1) If the Council believes that a public health hazard would be eliminated or a public health nuisance would be significantly reduced by demolishing a building or other structure, it may subject to the provisions of any other law apply to any court having jurisdiction for an order directing any person to demolish the building or structure or authorizing the Council to do so and to recover the costs of doing so from the owner or the occupier of the premises concerned or from both.
- (2) The Council may not apply to court in terms of subsection (1) unless it has given the owner and the occupier of the premises not less than 14 days' notice in writing of its intention to make the application and has considered any representations made within that period.

#### 17.2 COSTS ORDERS

- (1) The Council may recover any costs reasonably incurred by it in taking measures contemplated in section 17.1 from any person who was under a legal obligation to take those measures, including:
  - (a) a person on whom a compliance notice referred to in section 17(1) that required those steps to be taken, was served
  - (b) the owner or occupier of the premises concerned; or
  - (c) any person responsible for creating a public health hazard or a public health nuisance
- (2) The municipality manager or delegated official may issue a cost order requiring a person who is liable to pay costs incurred by the Council in terms of subsection (1) to pay those costs by a date specified in the order and such order constitutes prima facie evidence of the amount due.

#### 18. DUTIES OF PERSONS WHO MAY BE EXPOSED TO HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES

Every person who is or may be exposed shall obey a lawful instruction given by or on behalf of the employer or a self employed person, regarding:

- (1) the prevention of an HCS from being released;
- (2) the wearing of personal protective equipment;
- (3) the wearing of monitoring equipment to measure personal exposure;
- (4) the reporting for health evaluations and biological tests as required by these By-laws;

- (5) the cleaning up and disposal of materials containing HCS;
- (6) housekeeping at the workplace, personal hygiene and environmental and health practices;

19. **ASSESSMENT OF POTENTIAL EXPOSURE**

- (1) An employer or self-employed person shall after consultation with the relevant health and safety representative or relevant health and safety committee, cause an immediate assessment to be made and thereafter at intervals not exceeding two years, to determine if any employee may be exposed by any route of intake.
- (2) The employer shall inform the relevant health and safety representative or relevant health and safety committee in writing of the arrangements made for the assessment contemplated in subsection (1), give them reasonable time to comment thereon and ensure that the results of the assessment are made available to the relevant representatives or committees who may comment thereon.
- (3) When making the assessment, the employer or self-employed person shall keep a record of the assessment and take into account such matters as:
  - (a) the HCS to which an employee may be exposed;
  - (b) what effects the HCS can have on an employee;
  - (c) where the HCS may be present and in what physical form it is likely to be;
  - (d) the route of intake by which and the extent to which an employee can be exposed; and
  - (e) the nature of the work, process and any reasonable deterioration in, or failure of, any control measures.
- (4) If the assessment made in accordance with subsection (3) indicates that any employee may be exposed, the employer shall ensure that monitoring is carried out.
- (5) An employer shall review the assessment required by subsection (1) forthwith if:
  - (a) there is reason to suspect that the previous assessment is no longer valid; or
  - (b) there has been a change in a process involving an HCS or in the methods, equipment or procedures in the use, handling, control or processing of the HCS, and the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) shall apply.

20. **HANDLING OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES**

- (1) Every person who manufactures, imports, sells or supplies any hazardous chemical substance for use at work, shall, as far as is reasonably practicable, provide the person receiving such substance, free of charge, with a material safety data sheet containing all the information as contemplated in either ISO 11014 or ANSI Z400.1.1993 with regard to-
  - (a) product and company identification;
  - (b) composition/information on ingredients;
  - (c) hazards identification;
  - (d) first-aid measures;
  - (e) fire-fighting measures;
  - (f) accidental release measures;
  - (g) handling and storage;
  - (h) exposure control/personal protection;
  - (i) physical and chemical properties;
  - (j) stability and reactivity;
  - (k) toxicological information;
  - (l) ecological information;
  - (m) disposal considerations;
  - (n) transport information;

(o) regulatory information; and

(p) other information:

Provided that, where it is not reasonably practicable to provide a material safety data sheet, the manufacturer, importer, seller or supplier shall supply the receiver of any hazardous chemical substance with sufficient information to enable the user to take the necessary measures as regards the protection of health and safety.

(2) Every employer who uses any hazardous chemical substance at work shall be in possession of a copy of these by-laws or a copy of sufficient information, as contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) Every employer shall make sufficient information, as contemplated in subsection (1), available at the request of any interested or affected person.

## 21. DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES

An employer shall, as far as is reasonably practicable:

(1) recycle all HCS waste;

(2) ensure that all collectable HCS waste is placed into containers that will prevent the likelihood of exposure during handling;

(3) ensure that all vehicles, re-usable containers and covers which have been in contact with HCS waste are cleaned and decontaminated after use in such a way that the vehicles, containers or covers do not cause a hazard inside or outside the premises concerned;

(4) ensure that all HCS waste which can cause exposure, is disposed of only on sites specifically designated for this purpose in terms of the Environmental Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989, as amended), in such a manner that it does not cause a hazard inside or outside the site concerned;

(5) ensure that all employees occupied in the collection, transport and disposal of HCS waste, who may be exposed to that waste, are provided with suitable personal protective equipment; and

(6) ensure that if the services of a waste disposal contractor are used, a provision is incorporated into the contract stating that the contractor shall also comply with the provisions of these By-laws.

## CHAPTER 4

### INFORMAL TRADE

## 22. PROHIBITION OF AND RESTRICTION ON THE CARRYING ON OF BUSINESS

(1) No person shall carry on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker –

(a) in a garden or park under the control of the municipality and to which the public has a right of access unless such area has been set apart and demarcated by the municipality for the purpose;

(b) On a verge, contiguous to –

(i) A building belonging to, or occupied solely by, the State or the municipality;

(ii) A church or other place of worship; or

(iii) a building declared to be a national heritage site in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act 25 of 1999);

(c) In an area declared by the municipality in terms of section 26 of these by-laws as a place where the carrying on of the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker is –

(i) Prohibited, or

(ii) contrary to any restriction imposed by the municipality in terms of that section in respect of such area;

(d) at a place where –

(i) it obstructs access to a fire hydrant;

(ii) it obstructs access to any entrance to or exit from a building;

(iii) it prevents pedestrians from using, or substantially obstructs them in their use of a sidewalk;

- (iv) it causes an obstruction on a roadway;
  - (v) it limits access to parking or loading bays or other facilities for vehicular traffic;
- (e) on that half of a public road contiguous to a building used for residential purposes if the owner, occupier or person in control of the building objects thereto:
- (f) at a place where –
  - (i) it obstructs access to street furniture, bus passenger benches or shelters, queuing lines, refuse disposal bins or other facilities intended for the use of general public;
  - (ii) it obstructs the visibility of a display window in business premises, if the person carrying on business in the business premises concerned objects thereto;
  - (iii) it obstructs access to a pedestrian crossing;
  - (iv) it obstructs access to any vehicle;
  - (v) it obstructs any road traffic sign or any marking, notice or sign displayed in terms of this by-law; or
  - (vi) it interferes in any way with any vehicle that may be parked alongside such place.
- (2) No person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker shall at any time;
  - (a) in any way obstruct access to any municipal service;
  - (b) stay overnight at the place of such business, or
  - (c) erect any structure (other than a device which operates in the same manner as, and is shaped like an umbrella) for the purpose of providing shelter without the written approval of the municipality;
  - (d) carry on such business in a manner which –
    - (i) creates a nuisance to other people;
    - (ii) damages or defaces the surface of any public road or public place or other municipality property; or
    - (iii) creates a traffic hazard;
  - (e) attach any object by any means to any building, structure, pavement, tree, parking meter, lamp-pole, electricity pole, telephone booth, post box, traffic sign, bench or any other street furniture in or on a public road or public place;
  - (f) make a fire at a place or in circumstances where it could harm any person or damage a building or vehicle or any street furniture referred to in subsection (e);
  - (g) fail or refuse to move or remove any goods, after having been requested to do so by the supplier of a telecommunication service who requires access to such service, or by an authorized employee or agent of the municipality or an officer respectively acting in terms of this by-law.

## 23. **CLEANLINESS OF PLACE OF BUSINESS**

No person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker shall –

- (1) accumulate, dump, store or deposit or cause or permit to be accumulated, dumped, stored or deposited any refuse, scrap or waste material on any land or premises, in any manhole, storm water drain or on any public road or public place, other than in a refuse receptacle approved by the municipality;
- (2) keep the area or site occupied by him or her for the purpose of such business in an unclean and/or unsanitary condition;
- (3) keep his or her goods in an unclean and/or unsanitary condition;
- (4) fail to remove daily from any public road or public place at the conclusion of trading all waste, packaging material, stock and equipment of whatsoever nature which are utilized in connection with such business;
- (5) carry on his business in such a manner as to be a danger or threat to public health or public safety; and
- (6) at the request of an officer or a duly authorized employee of the Municipality, fail to move or remove anything so that the area or site may be cleaned.

**24. REMOVAL AND IMPOUNDMENT**

- (1) An officer may, after a person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker has failed or refused to comply with a request to move or remove his goods, or has left such goods unattended for a period of 12 hours or more, remove and impound any goods –
  - (a) which the officer reasonably suspects are being used or intended to be used or have been used, in or in connection with the carrying on of the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker, and
  - (b) When the officer finds at a place where such business is restricted or prohibited in terms of sections 22 (1) (a)-(f) of this by-law and which, in the officers opinion constitutes an infringement of any section thereof.
- (2) An officer so acting shall –
  - (a) issue to the person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker a receipt for any goods so removed and impounded; and
  - (b) forthwith deliver such goods to the municipality.
- (3)
  - (a) The owner of any goods which have been removed and impounded in terms of subsection (1) shall be liable for any expenses incurred by the municipality in connection with the removal and impoundment of such goods, and the municipality may keep such goods until all such expenses have been paid or deal with such goods as is contemplated by section 24 of this by-law.
  - (b) A certificate issued by the municipality shall be deemed to be proof of any expenses that the municipality has incurred in connection with the removal and impoundment of any goods.
  - (c) The municipality shall not be liable for any loss or theft of or damage to any goods removed and impounded in terms of this section.

**25. DISPOSAL OF IMPOUNDED GOODS**

- (1) Any perishable goods removed and impounded in terms of section 24 (1) may at any time after the impoundment thereof be sold or destroyed by the municipality and in the case of a sale of such goods the proceeds thereof, less any expenses incurred by the municipality in connection with the removal and impoundment of goods, shall upon presentation of the receipt contemplated by section 24 (2) (a) be paid to the person who was the owner of such goods when such goods were impounded. If such owner fails to claim the said proceeds within three months of the date on which such goods were sold, such proceeds shall be forfeited to the municipality.
- (2) The owner of any goods (other than perishable goods already dealt with by the municipality in terms of subsection (1) impounded in terms of section 24 who wishes to claim the return of such goods shall, within a period of one month of the date of the impoundment of such goods, apply to the municipality and shall present the receipt contemplated in section 24 (2) (a) , failing which such goods may be sold by the municipality, and in the event of a sale of such goods the provisions of subsection (1) relating to the proceeds of a sale likewise apply to the proceeds of such sale.
- (3) If the owner of any goods impounded in terms of section 24 claims the return of such goods from the municipality and such owners are unable or refuse to refund any expenses incurred by the municipality in connection with the removal and impoundment of such goods, such goods may be sold by the municipality and the proceeds of any sale of such goods less any such expenses shall be paid to such owner.
- (4) In the event of the proceeds of any sale of goods contemplated by this section not being sufficient to defray any expenses incurred by the municipality in connection with the removal and impoundment of such goods, the owner of such goods shall in terms of section 24(3) (a) remain liable for so much of such expenses as is not defrayed by the proceeds from the sale of such goods.

**26. DEMARCATED STAND OR AREAS**

If the municipality has demarcated any stand or area for the purposes of the carrying on of the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker as contemplated in this bylaw, no person may trade on such stand or area unless such person is in possession of proof that he has hired such stand or area from the municipality or that it has otherwise been allocated to him.

**27. EXHIBITION OF WRITTEN APPROVAL**

Any person carrying on the business of street vendor, pedlar or hawker shall at all times carry on his or her person any written approval granted or issued to him or her by the municipality in terms of this bylaw and must on request by an officer exhibit such approval.

**28. SIGNS INDICATING RESTRICTED OR PROHIBITED AREAS**

The municipality may design or make and display signs, markings or other devices indicating restricted or prohibited areas of trade.

## CHAPTER 5

### SECOND HAND GOODS

#### 29. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

No person may operate a second-hand goods business in or on any premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) any section of the premises where second-hand goods are stored and handled must be enclosed by walls constructed of brick, rock or concrete with a minimum height of two meters.
- (2) All gates to the premises must be of solid construction with a minimum height of two meters
- (3) All materials must be stacked or stored below the height of the perimeter screening
- (4) Adequate lighting and ventilation, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act must be provided
- (5) All storage areas must be paved with cement, concrete or other approved impervious material
- (6) All backyard surface and open spaces of the premises must be graded and drained to allow for the effective run-off of all precipitation
- (7) Adequate sanitary fixtures for both sexes employed on the premises must be provided as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standard Act
- (8) An adequate number of refuse containers must be provided
- (9) Adequate separate change-rooms for males and females where five or more persons of the same sex are employed must be provided containing:
  - (a) an adequate metal locker for every employee
  - (b) a wash-hand basin provided with a supply of running hot and cold portable water; and
  - (c) an adequately supply of soap and disposal towels at every wash-hand basin
- (10) If no change-rooms has been provided in terms of paragraph (a)
  - (a) a wash-hand basin with a supply of running hot and cold portable water must be provided in accessible position; and
  - (b) an adequate metal locker must be provided for every employee in the work area.

#### 30. DUTIES OF SECOND-HAND GOODS TRADER

Any person who conducts a second-hand goods business must:

- (1) store second-hand goods in a backyard, building or open space that is constructed of an approved material in such a manner as to prevent the harbourage of rodents or other vermin and pests.
- (2) Ensure that no water accumulates in any article stored on the premises
- (3) Ensure that goods are stored in such a manner as to prevent the pollution of the surrounding environment which includes but is not limited to air, water or soil
- (4) Keep the premises in a clean, neat and sanitary condition at all times
- (5) Immediately on receipt. Disinfect all furniture, soft furnishings, clothing, bedding or other fabrics in an adequate manner
- (6) Keep any other articles separate from articles which have been disinfected; and
- (7) Label all articles which have been disinfected in a conspicuous place on each article.

**CHAPTER 6****FOOD****31. REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD CATERER PREMISES:**

Food caterer shall have a certificate of acceptability issued by the Municipality to ensure that.

- (1) All food areas to have adequate ventilation and lighting (visual).
- (2) All working surfaces and equipment such as tongs, to be in a good state of repair and capable of being easily cleaned (stainless steel).
- (3) Provision to be made for a wash hand basin or any other similar utensil for washing of hands.
- (4) Provision to be made for a soap, disinfectant, nail brush, and disposable paper towelling at the afore-mentioned wash hand basin or utensil.
- (5) Provision to be made for a sink or any other similar utensil, for washing of food and equipment.
- (6) Suitable provision is to be made for a constant supply of hot and cold water.
- (7) All waste water emanating from the property of food caterer is to be suitably disposed of, via an approved grease-trap and as per requirements of the Environmental Health Practitioner.
- (8) Adequate measures to be taken to prevent contamination of food by flies, chemicals, rodents and other vermin, and bacteria.
- (9) Suitable refrigeration facilities to be provided, with proper holding temperatures, namely foodstuffs to be stored at or below 5° Celsius or at or above 60° Celsius
- (10) Raw and cooked foods to be kept separately during all stages of catering process.
- (11) Refuse Control: an adequate number of bins with tight fitting lids to be supplied and bins to be regularly cleaned and stored in an approved refuse area with a stand-pipe and graded and drained to a gully connected to the sewer system.
- (12) All staff to be provided with personal protective clothing namely footwear, overalls of a light colour and head covering that completely covers the hair of the head.
- (13) All staff to maintain a good sense of hygiene, and be free of any open cuts and wounds.
- (14) Proper quality control to be implemented, namely "first in – first out" policy.
- (15) A food caterer is subject to an events permit issued by the relevant authority.

**32. REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD PREMISES**

- (1) No person shall handle food or permit food to be handled –
  - (a) on food premises in respect of which a valid certificate of acceptability has not been issued or has expired
  - (b) in contravention of any restriction or condition or stipulation contained in such certificate of acceptability.
- (2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall come into effect in the case of food premises existing at the time of publication of these by-laws.
- (3) The person in charge of any food premises, including a food vending vehicle, wishing to obtain a certificate of acceptability in respect of such food premises shall apply in writing to the Ugu District Municipality on an application form containing all the particulars, as contained in the form in Annexure B.
- (4) Upon receipt of an application the municipality shall without delay refer the application to an inspector for consideration.
- (5) An inspector may, in considering such an application, request such further information as he or she may deem necessary or expedient from the applicant or from any other person.
- (6) If an inspector, after having carried out an inspection, is satisfied that the food premises concerned.
  - (a) complies with the provisions of these by-laws a local authority shall issue a certificate of acceptability in the name of the person in charge,



- (b) do not in all respects comply with the provisions of these by-laws the municipality may, subject to the provisions of section 33(2), grant an extension for a maximum period of six months to enable the person in charge so to change or equip the food premises that they comply with the provisions in question: Provided that during the said period of extension, the provisions of sub-section (1) shall not apply to the person concerned.
- (7) A certificate of acceptability shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the food premises in respect of which it was issued or a copy thereof shall immediately be made available on request where the display thereof is impractical.
- (8) If the person in charge of food premises is replaced by another person, such person shall inform the municipality in writing of such replacement within 30 days after the date thereof and the local authority shall subject to the provisions of section 32 (3) , issue a new certificate of acceptability in the name of the new person in charge.
- (9) A certificate of acceptability –
  - (a) shall not be transferable from one person to another person and from one food premises to another food premises;
  - (b) shall be valid only in respect of the nature of handling set out in the application for a certificate of acceptability;
  - (c) may at any time be endorsed by the municipality by -
    - (i) the addition of any further restriction that may be necessary to prevent a health hazard; and
    - (ii) the removal of any restriction with regard to the category or type of food or the method of handling;
  - (d) shall expire temporarily for the period during which a prohibition under section 33(2) is in effect
  - (e) shall expire permanently if a prohibition referred to in section 33(2) is not removed within a stipulated period which shall not exceed six months from the date on which a notice was issued in terms of section 33(3);
  - (f) shall expire permanently if the provisions of section 32 are not complied with.
- (10) No person may make any unauthorised changes or additions to or forge a certificate of acceptability.

### 33. PROHIBITION ON THE HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION OF FOOD

- (1) No person shall handle food in a manner contrary to the provisions of these by-laws.
- (2) If an inspector following an inspection of food premises or a facility is of the opinion that-
  - (a) such food premises or facility -
    - (i) are or is in such a condition or used in such a manner; or
    - (ii) do or does not comply with these by-laws to the extent;
  - (b) a particular activity with regard to the handling of food takes place in such a manner; or
  - (c) such circumstances exist with regard to the food premises or facility or any other activity and constitute a health hazard and that the continued use of the food premises should be prohibited, the municipality may prohibit the use of the food premises for the handling of food or any of the activities that relate to the handling of food, by serving a written order on the person in charge or, if he or she is not available, or any person in charge of the food premises informing such person of the prohibition.
- (3) A notice referred to in section 33 (2) shall contain at least the following particulars:
  - (a) reason for the prohibition;
  - (b) a statement that the prohibition will in writing be removed by a municipality as soon as the reason for the prohibition has been removed and provided the inspector is satisfied that the reason for the prohibition is not likely to recur.
- (4)
  - (a) A prohibition shall come into operation from the time at and the date on which a notice is served under section 33 (2).
  - (b) No person shall perform any act that is contrary to such prohibition.

- (5) An inspector shall, within 72 working hours of receiving a request for the removal of a prohibition, carry out an investigation of the food premises, facility, activity or circumstance which gave rise to the prohibition and the municipality shall upon completion of such investigation in writing inform the person on whom the prohibition notices was served or, if he or she is not available, any other person representing such person or any person in charge of the business premises that the prohibition has been removed or remains, as the case may be.
- (6) The municipality may levy a prescribed fee equivalent to the expenses incurred by the local authority for carrying out the inspection on the person in charge for each investigation carried out by an inspector in terms of sub-section (5).

#### 34. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD PREMISES**

- (1) Save for the provisions of section 33, no person shall handle food elsewhere than on food premises that meet the requirements of these By-laws
- (2) Food premises shall be of such location, design, construction and finish and shall be so equipped, in such condition and so appointed that they can be used at all times for the purpose for which they were designed, equipped and appointed -
  - (a) without creating a health hazard; and
  - (b) in such manner that food -
    - (i) can be handled hygienically on the food premises or with the equipment thereon;
    - (ii) Can be effectively protected by the best available method against contamination or spoilage by poisonous or offensive gases, vapours, odours, smoke, soot deposits, dust, moisture, insects or other vectors, or by any other physical, chemical or biological contamination or pollution or by any other agent whatsoever.
- (3) For the purposes of sub-section (2), food premises shall meet the following requirements:
  - (a) All interior surfaces of walls, sides or ceilings, or of roofs without ceilings, and the surfaces of floors, or any other similar horizontal or vertical surfaces that form part of or enclose the food-handling area shall-
    - (i) have no open joints or open seams and shall be made of smooth, rust-free, non- toxic, cleanable and non-absorbent material that is dust-proof and water-resistant: Provided that in a food-serving or storage area -
      - (aa) face brick;
      - (bb) similar walls the joints of which are formed properly or are so formed and finished that they are easy to clean; or
      - (cc) decorative wall or ceiling finishes which are easy to clean, may be used;
    - (ii) be of such a nature that they cannot contaminate or contribute to the contamination of food.
  - (b) Each room of food premises shall be -
    - (i) ventilated effectively by means of -
      - (aa) natural ventilation through openings or openable sections which are directly connected to the outside air and so positioned in the external walls and/or roof that effective cross-ventilation is possible: Provided that such openings shall have a surface area equal to at least 5% of the floor area of the room concerned; or
      - (bb) artificial ventilation that complies with the requirements of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), whichever of the two methods will facilitate the addition of adequate fresh air to and the effective removal of polluted or stale air from the food-handling area to the extent that air contaminants that could contaminate food, and that gas, vapours, steam and warm air that may arise during the handling of food are effectively removed, and that the emergence of any unhygienic or unhealthy condition in the food-handling area is prevented;
    - (ii) illuminated by means of -
      - (aa) unobstructed transparent surfaces in the external walls and/or roof which admit daylight, with an area equal to at least 10% of the floor area in the room concerned; or

- (bb) artificial illumination which complies with the requirements of the National Building Regulations and the Building Standards Act, 1977, and which permits an illumination strength equal to at least 200 lux to fall on all food-handling surfaces in the room concerned.
- (c) Food premises shall -
  - (i) have a wash-up facility with hot and cold water for the cleaning of facilities;
  - (ii) be rodent proof in accordance with the best available method, namely the external doors are to be constructed of acceptable rodent-proof material.
  - (iii) be provided with effective means of preventing the access of flies or other insects to an area where food is handled;
  - (iv) have a waste-water disposal system discharging through a grease-trap approved by the municipality.
  - (v) be provided, immediately over the cooking area, an extractor hood and canopy, of adequate size, having a flue of at least 300 mm in diameter.
  - (vi) The floor area of the kitchen, scullery and preparation area, shall not be less than 14 sq metres
- (d) The following shall be available in respect of food premises:
  - (i) The number of latrines, urinal stalls and hand washbasins as specified in the National Building Regulations 103/1977 for the use of workers on the food premises and for use by persons to whom food is served for consumption on the food premises: Provided that separate sanitary facilities for workers and clients shall not be required: Provided further that where persons of only one sex or no more than ten persons work on food premises, separate sanitary facilities shall not be required for workers of different sexes;
  - (ii) hand-washing facilities which shall be provided with cold and/or hot water for the washing of hands by workers on the food premises and by persons to whom food is served for consumption on the food premises, together with a supply of soap (or other cleaning agents) and clean disposable hand-drying material or other hand-cleaning facilities or hand-drying equipment for the cleansing and drying of hands by such workers and persons;
  - (iii) liquid proof, easy-to-clean refuse containers with close-fitting lids suitable for the hygienic storage of refuse pending its removal from the food-handling area;
  - (iv) storage space for the hygienic storage of food, facilities and equipment and a suitable separate area for the hygienic storage of refuse containers on the food premises;
  - (v) a separate changing area with storage facilities for clothes;
  - (vi) an adequate supply of water.
- (e) No room in which food is handled shall have a direct connection with any area -
  - (i) in which gas, fumes, dust, soot deposits, offensive odours or any other impurity is present or may arise in such a manner that food in the food-handling room could be contaminated or spoiled;
  - (ii) in which an act is performed in any manner or where any condition exists that could contaminate or spoil food in the food handling area;
- (f) A room in which food is handled may be connected to a room in which a latrine or urinal is situated -
  - (i) only via a properly ventilated lobby: Provided that all relevant interconnecting doors shall cover the whole area of their apertures: Provided further that they shall be equipped with
  - (ii) durable self-closing devices; or
  - (iii) without such a lobby between them: Provided that the connecting aperture shall have a self-closing door as contemplated in item (i): Provided further that the latrine or urinal room shall be equipped with effective mechanical extraction ventilation to the outside air to render the atmosphere inside such room under a negative pressure in relation to the atmosphere in the food-handling room.

- (1) The surface of any table, counter or working surface on which unwrapped food is handled and any equipment, utensil or basin or any other surface which comes into direct contact with food shall be made of smooth, rust-proof, non-toxic and non-absorbent material that is free of open joints or seams: Provided that wooden chopping blocks, cutting boards and utensils shall not be prohibited providing such items are kept in such a condition that dirt does not accumulate thereon or therein.
- (2) No surface referred to in sub-section (1) and no crockery, cutlery, utensils, basins or any other such facilities shall be used for the handling of food if they are not clean or if they are chipped, split or cracked.
- (3) Any utensil or item which is suitable for single use only -
  - (a) shall be stored in a dust-free container until used; and
  - (b) shall not be used more than once.
- (4) A surface referred to in sub-section (1) shall be -
  - (a) cleaned and washed before food come into direct contact with it for the first time during each work shift; and
  - (b) cleaned and washed, as and when necessary, during and/or immediately after the handling of food, so that contamination of the food that comes into contact with any such surface or facility is prevented, and any such surface or facility shall, before food comes into direct contact there with there shall be no remains of cleaning materials or disinfectants which may pollute the food.
- (5)
  - (a) Every chilling and freezer facility used for the storage, display or transport of perishable food shall be provided with a thermometer which at all times shall reflect the degree of chilling of the refrigeration area of such facility and which shall be in such a condition and positioned so that an accurate reading may be taken unhampered.
  - (b) Every heating apparatus or facility used for the storage, display or transport or heated perishable food shall be provided with a thermometer which at all times shall reflect the degree of heating of the heating area concerned and which shall be in such a condition and positioned so that an accurate reading may be taken unhampered.

36. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD CONTAINERS**

- (1) No person shall sell canned or hermetically sealed food in a container which
  - (a) bulges at the flat or round sides or ends or one side of which bulges when the other side is pressed;
  - (b) is in any way blown or from which gas escapes when it is opened or punctured, unless
    - (i) the container contains an aerated drink; or
    - (ii) gas has been used as a preservative;
  - (c) is so rusted or damaged that it is liable to contaminate food or that it leaks or has become unsealed;
  - (d) had a leak which was resealed.
- (2) A container shall be clean and free from any toxic substance, ingredient or any other substance liable to contaminate or spoil the food in the container.
- (3) Prepacked food, depending on the type of food, shall be packed in a dustproof and liquid proof container that protects the product therein against contamination under normal handling conditions and shall be so packed or sealed that the food cannot be removed from its container without the stopper or lid or similar seal being removed or without the wrapping, container or seal being damaged.
- (4) Perishable food, excluding the products referred to in section 43 and products that are not pre-packed, except food for consumption as meals on food premises, shall, when served to the consumer, be packed in a container that protects the food therein against contamination.

37. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DISPLAY, STORAGE AND TEMPERATURE OF FOOD**

- (1) Food that is displayed or stored shall not be in direct contact with a floor or any ground surface.
- (2) Any shelf or display case used for displaying or storing food or any container shall be kept clean and free from dust or any other impurity.

- (3) Non-pre-packed, ready-to-consume food, including food served as meals and displayed in an open container, shall be protected in accordance with the best available method against droplet contamination or contamination by insects or dust.

38. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**

- (1) No person shall be allowed to handle food without wearing suitable protective clothing as specified in subsection (2) below.
- (2) The protective clothing, including head covering and footwear, of any person handling food that is not packed so that the food cannot be contaminated shall
  - (a) be clean and neat when such person begins to handle the food;
  - (b) at all times during the handling of the food be in such a clean condition and of such design and material that it cannot contaminate the food;
  - (c) be so designed that the food cannot come into direct contact with any part of the body, excluding the hands.
  - (c) be provided with overalls of a light colour and head gear that completely covers the hair of the head.

39. **DUTIES OF A PERSON IN CHARGE OF FOOD PREMISES**

A person in charge of food premises shall ensure that –

- (1) effective measures are taken to eliminate flies, other insects, rodents or vermin on the food premises;
- (2) any person working on the food premises is adequately trained in food hygiene by an inspector or any other suitable person;
- (3) refuse is removed from the food premises or from any room or area in which food is handled as often as is necessary and whenever an inspector requires it to be done;
- (4) waste is stored in a proper waste bin area, constructed as per the specifications of the EHP, and disposed of in such a manner that it does not create a nuisance;
- (5) waste bins are –
  - (a) cleaned regularly; and
  - (b) disinfected whenever necessary and whenever an inspector requires it to be done;
- (6) waste water on the food premises is disposed of to the satisfaction of the municipality;
- (7) the food premises and any land used in connection with the handling of food and all facilities, freight compartments of vehicles and containers are kept clean and free from any unnecessary materials, goods or items that do not form an integral part of the operation and that have a negative effect on the general hygiene of the food premises;
- (8) no person handling non-pre-packed food wears any jewellery or adornment that may come into contact with the food, unless it is suitably covered;
- (9) no animal, subject to the provisions of any law, is kept or permitted in any room or area where food is handled, except that –
- (10) a guide dog accompanying a blind person may be permitted in the sales or serving area of the food premises;
- (11) no condition, act or omission that may contaminate any food arises or is performed or permitted on the food premises;
- (12) the provisions of these By-laws are complied with;
- (13) all persons under his or her control who handle food at all times meet the standards and requirements;
- (14) a room or area in which food is handled shall not be used for –
  - (a) sleeping purposes;
  - (b) washing, cleaning or ironing of clothing or similar laundry;
  - (c) any other purpose or in any manner that may contaminate the food therein or thereon;

- (15) no food handler touches ready-to-consume non-pre-packed food with his or her bare hands, unless it is unavoidable for preparation purposes, in which case such food shall be handled in accordance with good manufacturing practice.

40. **DUTIES OF A FOOD HANDLER: PERSONAL HYGIENE**

- (1) Food, a facility or a container shall not be handled by any person -
- (a) whose fingernails, hands or clothes are not clean;
  - (b) who has not washed his or her hands thoroughly with soap and water or cleaned them in another effective manner -
    - (i) immediately prior to the commencement of each work shift;
    - (ii) at the beginning of the day's work or after a rest period;
    - (iii) after every visit to a latrine or urinal;
    - (iv) every time he or she has blown his or her nose or after his or her hands have been in contact with perspiration or with his or her hair, nose or mouth;
    - (v) after handling a handkerchief, money or a refuse container or refuse;
    - (vi) after handling raw vegetables, fruit, eggs, meat or fish and before handling ready-to-use food;
    - (vii) after he or she has smoked or on return to the food premises; or
    - (viii) after his or her hands have, or may have become contaminated for any other reason.
- (2) Food, a facility or a container shall not be handled by any person -
- (a) who has on his or her body a suppurating abscess or a sore or a cut or abrasion, unless such abscess, sore, cut or abrasion is covered with a moisture proof dressing which is firmly secured to prevent contamination of the food;
  - (b) who is suspected of suffering from or being a carrier of a disease or condition in its contagious stage that can be transmitted by food, unless any such person immediately reports the disease or condition to the person in charge and a certificate by a medical practitioner stating that such person is fit to handle food is submitted;
  - (c) whose hands or clothing are not clean.
- (3) No person shall -
- (a) spit in an area where food is handled or on any facility;
  - (b) smoke or use tobacco in any other manner while he or she is handling non-pre-packed food or while he or she is in an area where such food is handled;
  - (c) handle non-pre-packed food in a manner that brings it into contact with any exposed part of his or her body, excluding his or her hands;
  - (d) lick his or her fingers when he or she is handling non-pre-packed food or material for the wrapping of food;
  - (e) cough or sneeze over non-pre-packed food or food containers or facilities;
  - (f) spit on whetstones or bring meat skewers, labels, equipment, or any other object used in the handling of food or any part of his or her hands into contact with his or her mouth, or inflate sausage casings, bags or other wrappings by mouth or in any other manner that may contaminate the food;
  - (g) walk, stand, sit or lie on food or on non-hermetically sealed containers containing food or on containers or on food-processing surfaces or other facilities;
  - (h) use a hand washbasin for the cleaning of his or her hands and simultaneously for the cleaning of facilities; or
  - (i) while he or she is handling food, perform any act other than those referred to above which could contaminate or spoil food.

41. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HANDLING OF MEAT (BUTCHERY)**

- (1) (a) No person shall handle meat of an animal slaughtered or exempted in terms of the Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act No.40 of 2000) on food premises unless a notice is displayed at 18mm high on the food premises stating that "the meat" sold on the premises had been exempted from inspection in terms of the Meat Safety Act.
- (2) Meat on a carcass shall not be handled on food premises, unless -
  - (a) the carcass has been properly bled;
  - (b) Un-skinned carcasses shall not be so handled that the skin thereof comes into contact with other food on food premises or that the meat of such carcasses is contaminated or spoiled.
- (3) Subject to Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act 40 of 2000) no animal shall be killed, bled, eviscerated, skinned or dressed on food premises other than in a room used specifically and exclusively for that purpose in accordance with good manufacturing practice, provided that no further handling or processing of any such carcass shall take place in that room.
- (4) No person shall be permitted to operate butchery or conduct the business of a butcher, unless the butchery area is physically separated from the food preparation area, by means of a solid wall, dry partitioning is not permitted.

#### 42. STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF FOOD

- (1) No person shall transport food on or in any part of vehicle:
  - (a) unless such vehicle in which the foods is being transported is cleaned to prevent chemical, physical or microbiological contamination of the food .
  - (b) together with contaminated food or waste food; poison or any harmful substance; live animal; or any object that may contaminate or spoil the food.
- (2) The freight compartment of a vehicle that is used for the transportation of food that is not packed or wrapped in liquid-proof and dustproof sealed containers
  - (a) shall have an interior surface made of an easy-to-clean and smooth, Rust free, non-toxic and non-absorbent material without open joints or seams and,
  - (b) shall be dustproof;
  - (c) shall not be used simultaneously for the transport of any person or any other item that may contaminate the food.
- (3) No pre-packed food shall be –
  - (a) transported in such a manner that it comes into contact with the floor of a vehicle or the floor covering thereof or a surface thereof that can be walked on or with anything else that could pollute the food; or
  - (c) transported or carried in such a manner that the food could be spoiled or contaminated in any way.

#### 43. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDING CARTS

- (1) Anyone operating a food vending cart shall be in possession of a valid c.o.a, and ensure that the cart:
  - (a) Has an interior surface made of an easy-to-clean, rust free, non-toxic and non-absorbent material, without open joints or seams.
  - (b) Has an adequate supply of potable water.
  - (c) Has suitable facilities for the disposal of waste water generated from the vending of the food from the cart.
  - (d) Is consistent in size, compatible with the activities being undertaken.
  - (e) Is provided with at least one (1) waste receptacle, with a tight fitting lid
  - (f) Has the name and address of the owner inscribed conspicuously on the sides of the cart.
  - (g) Is not used for any other purpose, than the purpose for which it is designed.
  - (h) Provides effective protection from contamination by dust, flies or other health hazards.

- (2) All persons engaged in the handling of food, must be provided with protective clothing, namely overalls of a light colour and head gear that completely covers the hair of the head.

44. **SALE OF FOOD THROUGH A FOOD VENDING MACHINE**

A person may not sell food through a food vending machine unless –

- (1) the food vending machine is of a type approved by the relevant municipal Council and –
  - (a) is constructed of non-absorbent material;
  - (b) is designed to be easily cleaned at all times;
  - (c) has a refrigeration or heating unit capable of maintaining the core temperature required by the relevant municipality; and
  - (d) is inscribed with an identifying serial number;
- (2) written authority for the installation and use of the food vending machine has been obtained in terms of section 45(6) ; and
- (3) the person responsible for the food vending machine complies with any condition or restriction imposed by the relevant municipality.

45. **PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION OF SALE OF FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES**

- (1) A person who contemplates distributing or selling food through a food vending machine must apply in writing to the Ugu District Municipality, with the necessary supporting documents.
- (2) The application to operate of a food vending machine must be submitted to the Ugu District Municipality.
- (3) On receipt of an application contemplated in subsection (2), the application must be immediately referred to an Environmental Health Practitioner, acting for and on behalf of the Ugu District Municipality, for investigation.
- (4) An Environmental Health Practitioner, acting for and on behalf of the Ugu District Municipality, may, in investigating an application contemplated in subsection (2) , request further information from the applicant.
- (5) An Environmental Health Practitioner, acting for and on behalf of the Ugu District Municipality, may –
  - (a) grant an application contemplated in subsection (2) for a specified period for a food vending machine, unconditionally or with conditions, if, based on the Environmental Health Practitioner's investigation, he or she is satisfied that the food vending machine concerned complies in all respects with the provisions of these by-laws; or
  - (b) refuse an application contemplated in subsection (2) where the food vending machine concerned does not comply with these by-laws.
- (6) An Environmental Health Practitioner, acting for and on behalf of the Ugu District Municipality, granting an application in terms of subsection (5) (a) must give the applicant a written permit stating the –
  - (a) name and address of the applicant;
  - (b) address of the premises at which the food vending machine is to be installed;
  - (c) address of the premises at which perishable food to be stored in and sold through the food vending machine is to be prepared;
  - (d) That the permit holder shall not sell/supply any other category of food other than that which is specified on the permit .
  - (e) conditions, if any, imposed on the installation, operation and use of the food vending machine; and
  - (f) Date of expiry of the permit.
- (7) The owner of the food vending machine must display the information contained in the permit issued in terms of subsection (5) (a) in a conspicuous place on the food vending machine.
- (8) A permit issued in terms of subsection (5) (a) is not transferable from one person to another and from one food vending machine to another.
- (9) A permit issued in terms of subsection (5) (a) may at any time be endorsed by an Environmental Health Practitioner, acting for and on behalf of the relevant municipality, by the –
  - (a) Addition of any further restriction that may be necessary to prevent a health hazard; or



- (b) Removal of any restriction with regard to the category or type of food or the method of handling the food.

46. **PROHIBITION ON THE PRODUCTION OF MILK EXCEPT IN AN APPROVED MILKING SHED**

- (1) No person shall use a milking shed for the purpose of milking dairy stock in order to produce milk for human consumption, unless the milking shed in which the dairy stock are milked is an approved milking shed and such milking shed is used in accordance with the provisions of these By-laws and the conditions of the certificate of acceptability issued in respect of that milking shed.
- (2) The provisions of sub section (1) shall not be applicable to a milking shed in which milk is produced solely for own or domestic use.
- (3) If a local authority is of the opinion that a milking shed is being used in a way which, constitutes a health hazard or that a situation has developed in the milking shed which constitutes such hazard, the municipality may, order in writing the owner or possessor of an existing milking shed not to remove any milk for human consumption from the milking shed until the hazard or situation has been rectified to the satisfaction of the municipality.

47. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS OF MILKING SHEDS**

- (1) An approved milking shed shall consist of at least -
  - (a) A milking parlour
  - (b) a milking room where milk shall be received from the milking parlour, and such milk shall be stored and where it may be treated, processed and packed provided that where due to the design and construction of a milking shed all the requirements included under paragraph (3) cannot be situated within the milking room, it should be otherwise provided on the premises;
  - (c) a change room
  - (d) a scullery for the washing, cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation of milk containers and other unfixed apparatus and equipment used in the handling of milk.
  - (e)
    - (i) The facilities referred to in paragraph (a) shall
    - (ii), be erected as separate rooms in one building complex or as separate detached buildings
    - (ii) A scullery may be erected as an integral part of a milk room or as a separate room.
- (2) In the case of a milking parlour-
  - (a) there shall be no direct connection with a latrine or with a room where gases, smoke, vapours, dust or soot deposit are present or may originate owing to the nature of the activities in such room;
  - (b) which, provides standing-room of more than one row of dairy stock parallel with one another, there shall be a dividing corridor of at least one meter wide between the rows.
  - (c) the partitions, if any, that separate dairy stock from each other when they are being milked, shall be of smoothly finished, non-absorbing and corrosion resistant material, free of any open seams and cracks;
  - (d) mangers shall be arranged so that fodder which accumulates behind the mangers can be removed and be disposed of appropriately;
  - (e) where walls are provided, the exterior walls -
    - (i) shall be at least 2, 4 metres high on the inside;
    - (ii) shall, at places where dairy stock are milked, extend to at least 2, 1 metres above the level on which the dairy stand;
  - (f) the interior surfaces of the walls, if provided shall be made of impervious materials with no toxic effect in intended use;
  - (g) the ceilings, if provided or overhead structures and fixtures shall be constructed and finished to minimize the build-up of dirt and condensation, and the shedding of particles;
  - (h) the floors shall be constructed to allow adequate drainage and cleaning;
  - (i) such parlour shall be adequately ventilated and illuminated;

- (j) such parlour shall be provided with at least one water tap with running water to which a flexible pipe may be connected for washing purposes; and
  - (k) the entrances and exits for dairy stock shall have a floor covering with an impenetrable surface connected to a disposal system, and such floor covering shall be installed in such a way that any milk animal entering or leaving the milking parlour shall walk on it for a distance of at least 4 metres.
- (3) In the case of a milking room -
- (a) such milking room shall comply mutatis mutandis with the provisions of sub section (2) (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i);
  - (b) where the scullery forms an integral part of the milking room there shall be sufficient space to allow for the cleaning and disinfections of all milk containers, and the storage of milk;
  - (c) such milking room shall be provided with at least one sink, with hot and cold water (or temperature controlled water), and running water with the run-off connected to a disposal system;
  - (d) such milking room shall be erected so that a milk tanker can be connected to a bulk farm tank through a suitable opening and the distance between the two connection points shall not exceed 6 meters;
  - (e) such milking room shall be rodent-proof;
  - (f) the doors should have smooth, non-absorbent surfaces, and be easy to clean and, where necessary disinfect;
  - (g) windows should be easy to clean, be constructed to minimize the build-up of dirt and where necessary, be fitted with removable and cleanable insect-proof screens. Where necessary windows should be fixed;
  - (h) such milking room may be equipped with a farm tank for the storage of milk.
- (4) A change room shall -
- (a) comply mutatis mutandis with sub-regulation (2) (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i);
  - (b) have at least one hand-basin and shower provided with hot and cold running water, soap, disinfectant and disposable towels, and the used water from such hand wash-basin and shower shall adequately drain into a disposal system.
  - (c) be within easy reach of the milking parlour and milking room
- (5) Any effluent originating from a milking shed shall -
- (a) not be stored, treated or dumped in any place except in or on a suitable disposal system;
  - (b) not be conveyed to or dumped in or on a suitable disposal system in any other way than by means of a pipeline, or cement ditches or in a container;
  - (c) not be dumped so that a water source is or may be polluted by it;
  - (d) not constitute a nuisance or cause a condition that is a health hazard.
- (6) A holder shall ensure that -
- (a) in or at a milking shed -
    - (i) a nuisance or a condition that is a health hazard is not caused or does not arise;
    - (ii) no poisonous or hazardous substances or gases are stored;
    - (iii) no activity is carried on which can pollute or harm or contaminate or spoil the milk;
    - (iv) appropriate storage conditions to avoid feed contamination.
  - (b) rodents and flies, cockroaches and other insects on the premises of the milking shed are controlled.
- (7) A milking shed shall not be used for any other purpose except the production and handling of milk.
- (8) Unfixed milk containers and other apparatus and equipment used in the handling of milk shall not be washed, cleaned, disinfected or sterilised in a place other than the scullery referred to in sub-section (1) (d).
- (9) No person shall smoke, use or handle tobacco in any form or eat in a milking shed except in the change room or dining room of a milking shed;

- (10) As soon as milk animals have left a milking shed, all manure shall be removed from the milking shed and from the floor, and all entrances and exits of the milking shed shall be cleaned.

48. **MILK CONTAINERS AND MILKING MACHINE**

- (1) A milk container shall-
- (a) be designed and constructed in such a way that it has smooth finish, free from open seams, cracks and rust stains to ensure that, where necessary, they can be adequately cleaned, disinfected and maintained to avoid the contamination of milk;
  - (b) not be made wholly or partly of copper, or any copper alloy or any toxic material;
  - (c) be constructed in such a way that any surface that comes into contact with milk is accessible for the purpose of washing and disinfection; and
  - (d) not be used for any other purpose except the handling of milk.
- (2) A milking machine shall-
- (a) be designed, constructed or manufactured in such a way that-
    - (i) the vacuum pipe of the machine can be drained to remove all the moisture;
    - (ii) be adequately cleaned, disinfected and maintained to avoid the contamination of milk;
    - (iii) is equipped with a device rendering visible the milk flow from each milk animal and;
    - (iv) comply with sub-section (1) (a), (b), (c) and (d);
  - (b) be durable and movable or capable of being disassembled to allow for maintenance, cleaning, disinfection, monitoring and, to facilitate inspection.
- (3) A bulk farm tank shall -
- (a) be designed, constructed or manufactured in such a way that it-
    - (i) has a drainage incline leading directly to the outlet point;
    - (ii) is fitted with an outlet pipe made or manufactured and fitted in a way that all liquid can drain out of such tank, and the end of such outlet pipe shall be screw-threaded and fitted with a screw-on cap permitting such end to be shut off;
    - (iii) is fitted with an automatic operated stirring mechanism capable, within five minutes of being put into operation, of mixing the milk in such a tank;
    - (iv) is fitted with a thermometer capable of measuring the temperature of the milk in such tank accurately to the nearest 2° Celsius;
    - (v) is equipped to cool the milk in such tank to 5° Celsius or lower temperature within three hours, and, capable of keeping such cooled milk at a required temperature of between one and five degrees Celsius effectively;
    - (vi) is installed at a minimum distance of 0, 5 metres from any roof, ceiling or wall to effectively keep the milk cool;
    - (vii) is insulated in such a way that when no cooling takes place, the temperature of the milk in such tank shall not increase by more than 3° C in 12 hours if the surrounding temperature is 32 ° Celsius;
  - (b) comply mutatis mutandis with the provisions of subsections (1) (a), (b), (c) and (d);
  - (c) be able to allow for maintenance, cleaning, disinfection, monitoring, and, to facilitate inspection.
- (4) The tank of a milk tanker shall -
- (a) be designed, constructed and installed in such a way that:
    - (i) it has an incline leading to the outlet pipe so that the total contents of such tank can drain out of the tank through the outlet pipe while the vehicle itself is in a horizontal position;
    - (ii) is insulated in such a way that the temperature of the milk in such tank shall not increase by more than 2 ° Celsius every 48 hours;

- (iii) it has at least one opening fitted with dust-proof lid through which the inside of such tank can be inspected and shall be equipped so that all surfaces that come into contact with milk can be adequately cleaned and disinfected;

- (b) comply mutatis mutandis with the provisions of subsections (1) (a), (b), (c), (d) and (3)(c).

- (5) Milk containers, and other fixed and unfixed apparatus and equipment shall be so washed and disinfected after use that they are clean, that fats and milk residues are dissolved and removed and that the bacteriological count on surfaces coming into contact with milk does not exceed 10 bacteria per 100 square millimetres of such surfaces after disinfection. The swabbing of the contact surfaces shall be conducted according to SANS Standard Test Method 763: Efficacy of Cleaning Plant, Equipment and Utensils: Swab Technique.

#### 49. **HANDLING OF MILK**

- (1) The first/fore milk from every teat shall be taken as a sample to be tested for visual examination and shall be disposed of after testing in such a manner as to prevent contamination of the area.
- (2) If such testing reveals any signs of abnormality in the milk, the milk of the animal concerned shall be kept separate and shall not be mixed with other milk or used for human consumption.
- (3) Milk obtained from dairy stock following a minimum of four days after parturition (post-partum) shall not be added to milk destined for human consumption.
- (4) Milk shall not be transferred from one container to another by means of a third container.
- (5) Milk shall be protected from direct sunlight.
- (6) Milk shall be transferred to the milking room immediately after the stock has been milked.
- (7) Except when milk is being pasteurized or undergoing some other heat treatment process, the milk shall be cooled to a temperature of 5°C or lower, but above freezing point and kept at that temperature until it is removed from the milking area.

#### 50. **HEALTH STATUS OF DAIRY STOCK:**

- (1) Every milk animal shall be marked with a distinguishing and indelible mark, which, such could identify the animal.
- (2) A register shall be kept of each separate milk animal's diseases, each withdrawal from the dairy herd and, each return to the dairy herd for milking purposes and all veterinary examinations and treatment records with the name of the veterinarian, if involved in such examinations or treatments.
- (3) Each individual milk animal shall be examined by a veterinarian at a minimum of at least once in every two-year cycle, provided that milk animals are further examined as required; and a report shall be obtained from the veterinarian after each examination.
- (4) The milk of any milk animal that is or appears to be ill shall not be made available for human consumption until such time as the holder has made sure that the animal is not suffering from a disease mentioned in sub-section (5).
- (5) The milk of dairy stock that suffer from mastitis, indurations of the udder, a secretion of bloody or ropy milk or milk otherwise abnormal, tuberculosis, salmonellosis, acute fever (with the inclusion of anthrax, anaplasmosis, red water, ephemeral fever and lumpy skin disease, septic mastitis, septic multiple mange, serious tick infection or brucellosis, or that have any open or septic wounds which may contaminate milk, milk containers, or apparatus or equipment or people who work with the milk animals, shall not be made available or used for human consumption unless steps have been taken to the satisfaction of the local authority to eliminate such health hazard.
- (6) Substances and materials used in the milking process or on dairy stock shall be kept in containers that are free of foreign or toxic matter and dirt, and such containers, when not in use, shall be covered with tight-fitting lids. Where applicable, such substances and materials shall be approved in terms of the Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act 36 of 1947).
- (7) All flanks, udders, bellies and tails of visibly dirty milk animals shall before the milking process be cleaned, and if necessary dried with disposable or clean towel.

#### 51. **PERSONAL HYGIENE – MILKER'S AND HANDLERS OF MILK**

- (1) Hygiene facilities for personnel shall be made available to ensure that an appropriate degree of personal hygiene can be maintained and to avoid contaminating milk. Where appropriate facilities shall include-
  - (a) adequate means of hygienically washing and drying hands, including hand wash basins and a supply of hot and/or cold water and soap and disinfectant;
  - (b) toilets of appropriate hygienic design; and

- (c) adequate changing facilities for personnel;
- (2) Such facilities shall be suitably located and designed.
- (3) The hands and fingernails of every milker or handler of milk shall be washed thoroughly with soap and water, and there shall be no accumulation of grime under the nails when milk is handled.
- (4) Every person handling milk, shall daily before commencement of activities or work put on clean and undamaged over-clothes and gumboots and wear them continuously while he is handling milk in the interests of milk safety and suitability for use.
- (5) Milk shall not be handled by any person -
  - (a) who has on his or her body a suppurating abscess or a sore or a cut or abrasion, unless such abscess, sore, cut or abrasion is covered with a moisture proof dressing which is firmly secured to prevent contamination of the milk;
  - (b) who is or who is suspected of suffering from or being a carrier of a disease or condition in its contagious stage that can be transmitted by food or animals, unless any such person immediately reports the disease or condition to the person in charge and a certificate by a medical practitioner stating that such person is fit to handle food is submitted;
  - (c) whose hands or clothing are not clean.
- (6) All employees shall be subjected to personal and food hygiene training relevant to the production and handling of milk and in the case of new employees prior to the commencement of handling milk. Records of such training must be made available to an Environmental Health Practitioner on request.
- (7) The holder of a certificate of acceptability for a milking shed shall undergo training on food safety and hygiene aspects of the production & handling of milk by an accredited service provider.

## 52. **STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSPORT OF MILK**

Duties of the driver of a vehicle-

- (1) If milk that is not already packed in its final retail packaging is loaded on a vehicle at a milking shed for transportation to a further distribution point, the driver of such vehicle shall-
  - (a) before any milk is loaded on such vehicle:
    - (i) carry out an alizarin test (68 percent alcohol) on a sample of the milk to be loaded, which sample shall be taken by himself or under his/her direct supervision from the container from which such milk will be loaded; and
    - (ii) take the temperature of the milk in the tank, if the alizarin test is positive, or if the temperature from such milk in the tank exceeds 5° Celsius, which indicate inappropriate handling and the temperature under which the milk was stored, not accept such milk for transportation;
  - (b) ensure that a milk tanker or milk container is cleaned and disinfected as soon as all the milk has been unloaded there from.
- (2) Samples taken in terms of subsection (1) (a), shall comply with the relevant provisions of ISO 707/IDF 50:2008, Milk and milk products-guidance on sampling.
- (3) The bacteriological count on the surfaces coming into contact with milk shall not exceed 10 bacteria per 100 square millimetres of such surfaces after appropriate cleaning and disinfection has been done.
- (4) The swabbing of the contact surfaces shall be conducted according to SABS Standard Test Method 763: Efficacy of Cleaning Plant, Equipment and Utensils: Swab Technique.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **WATER POLLUTION**

#### **53. POLLUTION OF SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY**

No person may pollute or contaminate any catchment area, river, canal, well, reservoir, filter bed, water purification or pumping works, tank, cistern or other source of water supply or storage in a way that creates a public health nuisance or a public health hazard.

#### **54. DANGEROUS WELLS, BOREHOLES AND EXCAVATIONS**

- (1) Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that any well, borehole or other excavation located on his or her premises –
  - (a) Is fenced, filled in or covered over in a way that adequately safeguards it from creating a public health nuisance or public health hazard; and
  - (b) Is not filled in a way, or with material, that may cause any adjacent well, borehole or underground water source to be polluted or contaminated to an extent that may create a public health nuisance or a public health hazard.
- (2) Every owner of premises must provide every resident on the premises with an adequate and readily available potable water supply at all times.
- (3) No person may sink or dig, or cause or permit to be sunk or dug, a well or borehole, to obtain water, unless—
  - (a) It is done so in accordance with any relevant law; and
  - (b) He or she has given the Municipal Council at least 14 days' written notice of his or her intention to do so.
- (4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) must state the proposed location and the purpose for which the water is to be used.

55. **PROVISION OF ADEQUATE WATER SUPPLY**

Every owner of premises must provide every resident on the premises with an adequate and readily available potable water supply at all times.

56. **USE OF WATER FROM SOURCE OTHER THAN THE MUNICIPAL WATER**

No person may use, or permit to be used, any water obtained from a source other than the municipal water supply for domestic consumption unless the water concerned has been approved for that purpose and complies with standards of potable water.

57. **FURNISHING OF PARTICULARS OF THE SOURCE OF WATER**

- (1) Any owner or occupier of premises on which well, boreholes, spring, dam, river or other water source is located, the water of which is used for domestic consumption must within 14 days of receiving a notice from the Council calling on him or her to do so, provided the Council with all particulars of the water source reasonably available to the owner or occupier.
- (2) An owner or occupier of premises contemplated in subsection 1 must if requested to do so by the Council and at his or her own costs, furnish to the Council a certificate of chemical analysis and bacteriological investigation issued by an analyst, as defined in the Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants act 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972) in respect of any water supply on that premises used for domestic consumption
- (3) If water from a borehole is used for domestic consumption a certificate of analysis as contemplated in subsection 2 must be submitted to Council annually or at any time on request of an Environmental Health Practitioner

58. **NOTICE OF SINKING OR DIGGING OF BOREHOLES OR WELLS**

- (1) No persons may sink or dig, or cause or permit to be sunk or dug, a well or borehole, to obtain water, unless:
  - (a) it is done so in accordance with any relevant law; and
  - (b) he or she has given the Health and Social Development Department at least 14 days written notice of his or her intention to do so.
- (2) The notice referred to in subsection 1(b) must state the proposed location and the purpose for which the water is to be used.

59. **STORM WATER RUNOFF FROM PREMISES WHICH MAY IMPACT ON PUBLIC HEALTH**

- (1) Every owner or occupier of premises must erect adequately designed, constructed and maintained hydraulic and hydrological structures on those premises -
  - (a) to divert the maximum storm water runoff which could be expected within a period of 24 hours with an average frequency of recurrence of once in 100 years, from any part of the premises on which any waste, likely to create a public health nuisance, is or was handled, produced, stored, dumped or spilled;

- (b) to collect all polluted runoff water from any part of the premises on which waste, likely to create a public health nuisance, is or was handled, produced, stored, dumped or spilled, for reuse, treatment or purification;
  - (c) To separate all effluent from storm water systems;
  - (d) to prevent the erosion or leaching of material from any slimes dam, ash dam and any dump or stockpile on the premises, and to contain any eroded or leached material in the area where it originated;
  - (e) To prevent any waste or waste water from entering any borehole, well, spring, vlei or water course; and
  - (f) To prevent any adverse impact on the quality of surface and ground water occurring, due to the location of any dump, stockpile, dam, drain, canal, conduit, sewer or any other structure on the premises.
- (2) An owner or occupier of premises –
- (a) must keep all water passages open and free of obstruction from matter which may impede the flow of water or effluent;
  - (b) May not locate any dump within the one hundred year flood line of any water resource;
  - (c) may not use coal, coal discard, carbonaceous material or any other material for the construction of any slurry, evaporation or catchment dam, or any embankment, road or railway in a way likely to create a public health nuisance;
  - (d) must construct bund walls around any tank, or group of tanks, containing any substance that can create a public health nuisance, of a size that is capable of containing the volume of the largest tank in the event of any unlawful or accidental discharge from the tank or group of tanks; and
  - (e) Must clean any industrial surface area so as to prevent the pollution of storm water which may result in an adverse impact on the quality of any surface or ground water.
- (3) Any dam, conduit or channel used for the containment of waste water must have a free board of at least 0.5 metres above the highest level of precipitation which could be expected within a period of 24 hours with an average frequency of recurrence of once in 100 years.

#### 60. **WATER FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND USE**

- (1) A person may not, in violation of national or provincial legislation and guidelines on the quality of the water supply –
  - (a) Deposit or cause or allow to be deposited any matter, liquid or thing which is infectious or injurious to the public into any water supply which the public has a right to use; or
  - (b) Add or cause or allow to be added any infectious, offensive or noxious matter, effluent, fluid or thing to any water supply which the public has a right to use and which could cause a nuisance or constitute a danger to health.
- (2) The Department or an environmental health officer, acting for and on behalf of the relevant municipality, may, in accordance with national and provincial legislation and guidelines on the quality of the water supply, including but not limited to SANS 241-2001, add liquids or substances to the relevant water supply to combat snails, insects, pathogenic organisms or any other organisms which may spread disease or cause a nuisance.
- (3) A person may not keep or allow another person to keep any animal or bird by the side of or in immediate proximity to any water supply which the public has a right to use where the position of the animal or bird could pollute the water or is dangerous to health.
- (4) A person must not allow or cause any animal or bird to enter or pollute a water supply, which the public has a right to use.
- (5) A person may not bathe, wash or cause or allow to be washed any clothing or other article or animal in any place which drains into any water supply which the public has a right to use as drinking water or for domestic purposes, whether or not the water supply is derived from sources within or outside the Province: Provided that this regulation does not apply in the case of any stream, water course or water furrow from which water is not used as drinking water or for domestic purposes at any place less than one kilometre below the place in the stream, water course or water furrow where bathing or washing usually takes place.
- (6) A person contemplating the development of a cemetery must obtain an environmental impact assessment to determine the effect of the contemplated cemetery on the local water supply.

#### 61. **POLLUTION OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL'S WATER SUPPLY**

- (1) Unless such act is specifically authorised in writing by the authorised delegate, no person shall commit an act which may cause pollution of any nature to water in a reservoir or other place owned, controlled by or vested in the Municipal Council either in whole or in part, and used by it in connection with the supply of water.
- (2) No person shall, except at such places as are designated by notice boards or in such receptacles as are provided by the Municipal Council deposit or discharge rubbish, night-soil, industrial waste or other matter which may cause pollution of any nature on a portion of a catchment area relating to the Municipal Council's water supply which has been designated by notice boards as being an area where such acts are prohibited.
- (3) If a person contravenes subsection (1) or (2) the authorised delegate may -
  - (a) By notice in writing require the person immediately to cease such act, and take specified action within a specified period; or
  - (b) If he is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice take such action as he may deem necessary and recover the cost from the person.

#### 62. **POLLUTION OF SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM**

- (1) No person may commit an act which may cause pollution of any nature to water in a reservoir or other place owned, controlled by or vested in the Municipality either in whole or in part and used by it in connection with the supply of water, unless such act is specifically authorised in writing by the Health Practitioner.
- (2) No person may, except at such places as are designated by the Municipality, deposit or discharge rubbish, night soil, industrial waste or other matter which may cause the pollution of catchment area or a portion thereof which is connected with the Municipality water supply and which has been designated by notice boards as being an area where such acts are prohibited.
- (3) No person may pollute or contaminate any catchment area, river, canal, well, reservoir, filter bed, water purification or pumping works, tank, cistern or source of water supply or storage in a way that creates a public health nuisance or a public health hazard
- (4) If a person contravenes subsection (1) or (2) or (3) the EHP may-
  - (a) By notice in writing require such person to cease such act immediately, and take specified action within a specified period, or
  - (b) If the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice, take such action as he may deem necessary and recover the cost from such person.
- (5) Except with the permission of the Municipal Council or in terms of the provisions of the Sea-Shore Act, 1993 (Act 190 of 1993), a person may not cause -
  - (a) Waste water;
  - (b) Any toxic or harmful substance; or
  - (c) Any litter or waste to run into or be dumped in a water course

#### 63. **CONTAINMENT OF WASTE WATER**

Any dam, conduit or channel used for the containment of waste water must have a free board of at least 0.5 meters above the highest level of precipitation which could be expected within a period of 24 hours with an average frequency of recurrence of one in 100 years.

### **CHAPTER 8**

#### **SANITARY SERVICES**

##### 64. **COMPULSORY CONNECTION TO MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SYSTEM**

Every owner of premises to which a municipal sewage service is available must ensure that all water drainage pipes from any bath, wash-hand basin, toilet, shower, kitchen sink, washing machines and dish washers are connected to the municipality sewer in an approved manner.

##### 65. **PROHIBITION AGAINST OBSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SERVICE**

No person may prevent, obstruct or interfere with any sanitary service provided by the Council.

##### 66. **REQUIREMENTS IN RESPECT OF TOILET FACILITIES**

Every owner of premises must ensure that the number of toilets provided on those premises comply with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standard Act or any other applicable legislation.



**67. TOILETS FOR WORKERS**

- (1) Every contractor must provide his or her workers with toilet facilities as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.
- (2) No temporary toilet may be erected or placed on any pavement or other public place without the written approval of Council.

**68. PROHIBITION AGAINST USE OF A BUCKET TOILET UNDER THE SAME ROOF AS A DWELLING**

No person may provide, erect, retain or use any bucket toilet inside, or under the same roof, as a dwelling.

**69. CONDITION OF TOILETS, URINALS, BACKYARDS AND REFUSE AREAS**

Every owner or occupier of any premises must keep every backyard; refuse area, toilet, and urinal in a sanitary condition and good state of repair.

**70. SEPARATE STORAGE OF URINE**

- (1) Any owner or occupier required by the Council to provide for the separate storage of urine, due to the size, extent of occupation or use of any premises, must comply with any notice issued by the Council calling on him or her to provide an adequate urine tank or an adequate number of urine buckets on the premises.
- (2) Every owner or occupier referred to in subsection (1) must use the urine tank or urine bucket exclusively for the reception of urine.

**71. PROVISION OF TANK FOR WASTE LIQUIDS IN AREAS WITHOUT SEWERS**

- (1) Any owner of premises not connected to a public sewer or not provided with other adequate measures for the disposal of waste liquid, must provide the premises with a tank big enough to contain the slops, bath water or other waste water produced on the premises during a period of 48 hours.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (3), premises referred to in subsection (1), must be equipped either with
  - (a) an overhead tank placed in a way that its contents can be gravity fed into the Council's or other approved waste removal vehicle, or
  - (b) an adequate filter, pump and indicator, with outlet pipes constructed and placed in a way that the tank may be easily emptied and cleansed.
- (3) The provisions of subsection (2) do not apply if
  - (a) adequate arrangements have been made for dispersing waste water produced on the premises, other than urine, over land associated with the premises concerned; and
  - (b) the waste water is dispersed in a way that will not create a public health nuisance.

**72. PUMPING OF CONTENTS OF UNDERGROUND TANK TO SURFACE TANK**

Any occupier of premises on which both underground and overhead tanks are provided for the storage of waste water, must pump the contents of the underground tank to the overhead tank immediately prior to the overhead tank being emptied by the Council.

**73. BLOCKED OR DEFECTIVE OUTLET PIPES**

Every owner or occupier of premises must keep any sewer or sewage drainage system free from obstruction and in a good state of repair so as not to cause any public health nuisance or hazard.

**74. PROHIBITION AGAINST URINE IN SLOPS TANKS**

No person may discharge or allow any urine or excrement to be discharged into a slops tank situated on any premises.

**75. POLLUTION OF THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM**

- (1) No person may do anything which may cause a safety or health hazard in a sewer, structure or place owned or controlled by or owned by the Municipality either wholly or in part, and used by it in connection with the disposal of sewage
- (2) No person may cause pollution of any nature on any portion of an area that is associated with sewerage system
- (3) If any person contravenes Section 75 the Environmental Health Practitioner may

- (a) By notice in writing require the person to cease causing pollution immediately, and take specified action within a specified period, or
- (d) If the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice take such action as it may deem necessary and recover the cost from the person.

## CHAPTER 9

### AIR POLLUTION

For this section refer to the Ugu District Municipality Air Quality By-laws.

## CHAPTER 10

### ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS

#### 76. PERMIT REQUIREMENT

No person may operate an accommodation establishment except in terms of a permit authorizing that activity.

#### 77. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES OF ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS

No person may operate accommodation establishments on premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) No room wholly or partly used by persons for sleeping in may be occupied by a greater number of persons that will allow
  - (a) less than 11,3 m<sup>3</sup> of free air space and 3, 7 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person over the age of 10 years; and
  - (b) less than 5,7 m<sup>3</sup> of free air space and 1, 9 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person under the age of 10 years;
- (2) no latrine, passage, staircase, landing, bathroom, cupboard, out building, garage, stable, tent, storeroom, lean to, shed, kitchen, dining room, food preparation area, cellar or loft may be used as sleeping accommodation;
- (3) if a dormitory is provided on the premises –
  - (a) a single bed, manufactured of metal or some other durable material and equipped with a mattress, must be provided for every person housed in the dormitory;
  - (b) a separate locker must be provided for every person making use of the dormitory for safeguarding the person's clothing and other possessions;
  - (c) every bed in a dormitory must be so placed that its sides are at least one meter away from any part of any other bed;
- (4) an accommodation establishment must be provided with
  - (a) an area of the preparation and cooking of food, adequate for the use of and easily accessible to any occupier residing in the accommodation establishments;
  - (b) adequate separate wash-up facilities; and
  - (c) where meals are provided to persons housed in the accommodation establishment, a dining or adequate dining area with tables and chairs or benches and unobstructed floor area, including the area occupied by tables, chairs and benches, of at least 1,2 m<sup>2</sup> for every seat provided for dining purposes; (Such establishment must meet the requirements for food handling premises made under the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 54 Of 1972, and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012, which may be amended from time to time.) and the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.).
- (5)
  - (a) an accommodation establishment must be provided with one or more showers, each suitably placed in a separate compartment, easily accessible to every occupier, and fitted with waste pipes which comply with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.
  - (b) a bath fitted with a waste pipe may be substituted for each shower referred to in subsection (5) (a)
  - (c) the facilities referred to in subsection (a) and (b) must be designated for the different sexes;

- (6) an accommodation establishment must be provided with sanitary fixtures as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act and such fixtures must be designated for the different sexes;
- (7) an accommodation establishment must be provided with an adequate supply of hot and cold running or potable water;
- (8) all rooms and passages must be provided with adequate ventilation and lighting as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (9) openings such as doors, windows or fanlights may not be obstructed in a manner that interferes with the lighting or cross ventilation they provide;
- (10) (a) a separate room with approved containers must be provided for the storage of dirty articles used in connection with an accommodation establishment, pending removal to be laundered; and  
(b) if articles used in connection with an accommodation establishment are laundered on the premises, a separate approved washing, drying and ironing areas equipped with the necessary facilities for this purpose must be provided.
- (11) a storeroom for the storage of furniture and equipment and a separate linen room with cupboards or shelves for the storage of clean bed and other linen, towels, blankets, pillows and other articles used in connection with an accommodation establishment, must be provided;
- (12) (a) all walls and ceilings must have a smooth finish and be painted with a light-coloured washable paint, or have some other approved finish;  
(b) The floor surface of every kitchen, scullery, laundry, bathroom, shower, ablution room, toilet and sluice room must be constructed of concrete or some other durable, impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and  
(c) the floor surface of every habitable room must be constructed of an approved material;
- (13) The following facilities must be provided for people who are employed and also reside on the premises:  
(a) Sleeping quarters equipped with a bed, mattress and locker which comply with the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) for each employee; and  
(b) if employees are not provided with meals in the accommodation establishment, food preparation and dining facilities that comply with the provisions of paragraph (d).
- (14) adequate changing facilities must be provided for non-resident employees;
- (15) adequate ablution and sanitary facilities, which comply with the provisions of subsection (6), must be provided for resident and non-resident employees;
- (16) an adequate refuse holding area must be provided and an approved refuse removal system must be maintained;
- (17) all walls, floors and roofs must be constructed in a manner which prevents wind or rain entering an accommodation establishment or dampness entering the interior surfaces of any wall or floor;
- (18) All accesses to an accommodation establishment must have a door which when closed, prevents the wind or rain entering the premises; and
- (19) All windows must be constructed in a manner that prevents rain entering the accommodation establishment when the windows are closed.

#### 78. DUTIES OF OPERATORS OF ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Every person who conducts an accommodations establishment must

- (1) keep the premises and all furniture, fittings, appliances, equipment, containers, curtains, covers, hanging and other soft furnishings, table linen, bed linen, and other bedding, towels and cloths of whatever nature used in connection with the accommodation establishment, in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (2) clean and wash any bed linen, towel, bath mat or face cloth after each use by a different person;
- (3) take adequate measures to eradicate pests on the premises;
- (4) provide a container made of a durable and impervious material, equipped with a closefitting lid, in every toilet used by females;
- (5) provide towel rails or hooks in every bathroom and in every room in which there is a wash hand basin or shower;

- (6) store all dirty linen, blankets, clothing, curtains and other articles used in connection with an accommodation establishments in the manner provided in section 77 subsection (10)(a);
- (7) store all clean linen, towels, blankets, pillows and other articles used in connection with the accommodation establishment in the manner provided in section 77 subsection (11) ;
- (8) keep all sanitary, ablution and water supply fittings in good working order;
- (9) keep every wall, surface and ceiling, unless constructed of materials not intended to be painted, painted at the intervals to ensure that the area painted, remains clean and in a good state of repair; and
- (10) handle refuse in the manner provided in section 77 subsection (16).
- (11) must ensure compliance with the requirements for food handling premises made under the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 54 of 1972, and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012, which may be amended from time to time and National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act if food is provided to the occupants.

## CHAPTER 11

### HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY AND COSMETOLOGY SERVICE

#### 79. PERMIT REQUIREMENT

No person may operate a salon except in terms of permit authorizing that activity

#### 80. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- (1) The premises shall not be used as or in connection with a living, food preparation or sleeping space unless a permanently constructed partition completely separates the working area.
- (2) The working area must be of adequate size and layout to allow for the separation of clean and dirty working areas.
- (3) The premises must have within easy access public toilet facilities that are kept clean, well lit, ventilated and in good repair.
- (4) Sufficient storage cabinets must be provided for the proper storage of equipment and supplies.

#### 81. REQUIREMENT FOR PREMISES

No person may operate a salon on any premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Adequate lighting and ventilation, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Buildings Standards Act, must be provided;
- (2) All shelves, fixtures and table tops on which instruments are placed must be constructed of an approved material that is durable, non-absorbent, and easy to clean;
- (3) Water and toilet facilities must be provided as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (4) Adequate, separate facilities, with a supply of running potable water, must be available for the washing of hair and hands;
- (5) An approved system for the disposal of waste water must be provided;
- (6) Adequate storage facilities must be provided;
- (7) The walls and floors must be constructed of a material that is easy to clean and which prevents cut hair from being dispersed, and
- (8) The premises may not be used for the storage and preparation of food or for sleeping unless any area for that purpose is clearly separated by an impervious wall.
- (9) Adequate separate change rooms for males and females, where five or more persons of the same sex are employed, must be provided containing –
  - (a) An adequate metal locker for every employee;
  - (b) A wash hand basin provided with a supply of running hot and cold potable water; and
  - (c) An adequate supply of soap and disposable towels at every wash hand basin;
- (10) if no change rooms has been provided in terms of paragraph (i) –

- (a) a wash hand basin with a supply of running hot and cold potable water, must be provided in an accessible position; and
- (b) an adequate metal locker must be provided for every employee in the work area.

82. **DUTIES OF SALON OPERATORS**

Any person operating a salon must

- (1) maintain the premises, tools, equipment and clothing in a hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (2) equip the premises with an adequate means to disinfect and sterilize instruments and equipment that may come into direct contact with any customer's hair or skin;
- (3) provide employees on the premises with approved protective clothing and equipment;
- (4) collect all hair clippings and other waste in an approved container after every service;
- (5) store or dispose of waste in an approved manner;
- (6) adequately train any person working on the premises on health and hygiene matters;
- (7) not permit any animal on the premises unless it is guide dog accompanying a blind person, and
- (8) ensure that any employee working with the public with an open wound on their hands or with a communicable skin condition to take the necessary precautions.
- (9) ensure that every person working in the salon complies with the requirements of this section.

83. **REQUIRED MINIMUM HEALTH STANDARDS FOR THE OPERATION OF A SALON**

Any person operating or employed in, a salon must take the following measures:

- (1) adequately disinfect the entire instrument after each use;
- (2) adequately sterilize the following instruments after each use:
  - (a) any instrument used for body piercing or tattooing
  - (b) any instrument which has come in contact with blood or any other body fluid;
- (3) wash and clean all plastic and cloth towels after each use;
- (4) dispose of all disposable gloves or other disposable material after each use;
- (5) wash all aprons and caps daily;
- (6) wash his or her hands with soap and water or disinfectant before and after rendering each service to a client;
- (7) wear disposable gloves when providing one of the following salon services:
  - (a) any chemical services;
  - (b) any hair implant;
  - (c) body piercing; and
  - (d) tattooing;
- (8) wash all walls, floors, chairs and other surfaces in the premises at least once a day with a disinfectant or household detergent;
- (9) dispose of all waste water, sharp instruments, bloodied and otherwise contaminated towels and toweling paper in an approved manner;
- (10) store razors, blades, needles and other sharp instruments separately in a 'sharp instrument' container;
- (11) adequately treat any injury or wound which may occur on the premises
- (12) clean and disinfect all surface that have been contaminated by blood after each service;
- (13) keep an approved first aid kit on the premises at all times as prescribed by the Occupational Health and Safety Act 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993) ;

- (14) All tubes and needles must be stored in single service, sterile, sealed autoclave bags that must be opened in the presence of the client.

## CHAPTER 12

### CHILD – CARE FACILITIES

#### 84. APPLICATION OF BY-LAWS

These by-laws apply to all child care services operated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality

#### 85. APPLICATION OF BY-LAWS TO EXISTING CHILD CARE SERVICES

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 105, the Environmental Health Practitioner may grant an extension of time to a person who was operating a children's home before the date of commencement of these by-laws so that such person may comply with the provisions of these by-laws within 12 months or such shorter period as may be determined by the Environmental Health Practitioner.
- (2) The Municipality may, in any case where reasons to its satisfaction are given, extend the period stated in subsection (1) by not more than 12 months.

#### 86. HEALTH CERTIFICATES

- (1) No person may operate a child care service on any premises unless he or she is in possession of a health certificate to the effect that the premises and the general facilities and services comply with these by-laws. Such health certificate must state
  - (a) The number of children permitted to be cared for on the premises as well as the number of children of different age groups per age group permitted to be cared for at the premises.
  - (b) The minimum and the maximum ages of the children permitted to be cared for on the premises; and
  - (c) The hours during which the child-care service may operate.
- (2) A health certificate must be displayed
  - (a) On the premises to which it relates; and
  - (b) In such manner as to be clearly visible at all times to any member of the public entering the premises.
- (3) The Environmental Health Practitioner may issue a health certificate if he or she is satisfied that these by-laws are being complied with in respect of the child care service and premises in question: Provided that if the Environmental Health Practitioner is of the opinion that such compliance is not reasonably practicable owing to the physical features and facilities of the premises, he or she may issue a health certificate subject to compliance with such other reasonable requirements as he or she may deem necessary.
- (4) If a health certificate holder dies or ceases to operate the child care service to which his or her health certificate relates, the health certificate becomes invalid and is not transferable to any other person or to any heir or successor in title to the health certificate holder.
- (5) If a health certificate holder proposes transferring a child care service operated on certain premises to other premises. He or she must obtain a health certificate in respect of such other premises before the child care service may be operated on those premises.
- (6) When a child care premises provides meals from a kitchen, the health certificate holder must be in possession of a certificate of acceptability in respect of the child care service.
- (7) The issue of the Health Certificate is subject to:-
  - (a) Approval by the Local Authority Town planning Department.
  - (b) Application for registration as a place of care in terms of the Child Care Act, 1983(74 of 1983) with the Department of Social Development.

#### 87. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PREMISES OF CHILD CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN UNDER COMPULSORY SCHOOL-GOING AGE

Compliance with the National Building By-laws. All structures on the premises of any child care service for children under compulsory school-going age must comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations, as well as uniform policies that are developed for the city regulating the service unless the premises are situated in an un-proclaimed area.

#### 88. INDOOR PLAY AREA

An indoor play area must be set aside on every premises on which a child care service for children under compulsory school-going age is operated. Such indoor play area must meet the following requirements:

- (1) The indoor play area must consist of 1, 5 m<sup>2</sup> of free floor area per child and may be used for playing, eating and sleeping purposes only.
- (2) The indoor play area for children from the age of three years to compulsory school-going age must be separate from the indoor play area for children under the age of three years. Divisions or moveable partitions may be used to create such separation.
- (3) Any structure used as an indoor play area must have
  - (a) Exterior walls and a roof so constructed as to prevent the permeation of wind and rain;
  - (b) Windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation; and
  - (c) A floor which has a smooth surface that is easy to wash and that prevents the permeation of dampness.

#### 89. OUTDOOR PLAY AREA

An outdoor play area must be provided on the premises of every child care service for children under compulsory school-going age. Such outdoor play area must meet the following requirements:

- (1) The outdoor play area must consist of not less than 2 m<sup>2</sup> of outdoor area per child: Provided that, if no outdoor play area is available on the premises, an approved additional indoor play area of 1. 5 m<sup>2</sup> per child is substituted for the outdoor play area.
- (2) The outdoor play area must be free of any excavations, steps, projections, levels or surfaces that may, in the opinion of the Municipality, be dangerous or may constitute a hazard.

#### 90. TOILET AND WASH FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

On any premises on which a child care service for children under compulsory school-going age is operated, toilet and wash facilities must be provided for the children. Such facilities must meet the following requirements:

- (1) Toilet and wash facilities for children from the age of three years to compulsory school-going age must be in an approved separate screened-off and roofed area of the premises and must include
  - (a) Where no sewer system is available in respect of the premises
    - (i) an improvised toilet on the premises or immediately adjacent to the premises;
    - (ii) one bucket for every eight children, which bucket must be of a size suitable for use as a toilet and placed under a properly constructed seat; and
    - (iii) a container with a tight-fitting lid for the disposal of the contents of the bucket or buckets, as the case may be, provided that the contents of the container are disposed of regularly during the day into the approved toilet and that the bucket or buckets and the container and any chamber-pot, pot or "potty" is kept in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
  - (b) where a sewer system is available in respect of the premises, one approved toilet for every 20 children;
  - (c) where washbasins are available, one washbasin for every 20 children, which washbasin must
    - (i) be at such height as to be conveniently used by children; and
    - (ii) be supplied with running water, provided that if no running water is available, a minimum of 20 litres of potable water is supplied on a daily basis in a container that can be closed, which container must be accessible for supply to the washbasins; and
  - (d) where no wash basins are available, one suitable container for every 20 children, provided that
    - (i) such container can be filled from a potable water container that can be closed;
    - (ii) such container is placed at a height convenient for children; and
    - (iii) a minimum of 20 litres of potable water is supplied on a daily basis from the portable water container.
- (2) Toilet and wash facilities for children who are under three years of age or still in nappies must include an approved separate nappy-changing area in which is provided
  - (a) a nappy-changing unit with a surface that can be cleaned easily, which must

- (i) have one bath or sink for every 20 children who are in nappies; and
- (ii) be supplied with water, provided that if no running water is available on the premises, an approved source of potable water is available and accessible to the nappy-changing area on a daily basis;
- (b) disposable material for the cleaning of children who are in nappies;
- (c) approved separate containers for the storage of clean nappies and soiled nappies; and
- (d) approved facilities for the cleaning of cloth nappies.

91. **INDOOR STUDY AREA**

An indoor study area consisting of 1, 5 m<sup>2</sup> of free floor area per child must be provided on any premises on which a child care service for children of compulsory school-going age is operated. Any structure used as an indoor study area must have

- (1) exterior walls and a roof so constructed as to prevent the permeation of wind and rain;
- (2) windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation; and
- (3) a floor which has a smooth surface that is easy to wash and that prevents the permeation of dampness.

92. **OUTDOOR PLAY AREA**

An outdoor play area must be provided on any premises on which a child care service for children of compulsory school-going age is operated. Such outdoor play area must consist of not less than 3 m<sup>2</sup> of outdoor area per child and must be free of any excavations, steps, projections, levels or surfaces that, in the opinion of the Municipality, may be dangerous or may constitute a hazard.

93. **TOILET AND WASH FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN**

On any premises on which a child care service for children of compulsory school-going age is operated, toilet and wash facilities must be provided for the children. Such facilities must meet the following requirements:

- (1) The toilet and wash facilities for the children must be in an approved separate screened-off area of the premises and must include
  - (a) where no sewer system is available in respect of the premises
    - (i) an approved toilet on the premises or immediately adjacent to the premises;
    - (ii) one bucket for every eight children, which bucket must be of a size suitable for use as a toilet and placed under a properly constructed seat; and
    - (iii) a container with a tight-fitting lid for the disposal of the contents of the bucket or buckets, as the case may be: Provided that the contents of the container are disposed of regularly during the day into the approved toilet and that the bucket or buckets and the container are kept in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
  - (b) where a sewer system is available in respect of the premises, one approved toilet for every 20 children;
  - (c) where wash basins are available, one wash basin for every 20 children, which washbasin must-
    - (i) be at such height as to be conveniently used by children; and
    - (ii) be supplied with running water, provided that if no running water is available, a minimum of 20 litres of potable water is supplied on a daily basis in a container that can be closed, which container must be accessible for supply to the wash basins; and
  - (d) where no wash basins are available, one suitable container for every 20 children: Provided that
    - (i) such container can be filled from a potable water container that can be closed;
    - (ii) such container is placed at a height convenient for children; and
    - (iii) a minimum of 20 litres of potable water is supplied on a daily basis from the portable water container.
- (2) The toilet and wash facilities for the boys must be separate from those for the girls.

94. **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILET AND WASH FACILITIES FOR ALL CHILDREN**



The toilet and requirements for wash facilities must meet the following general requirements

- (1) In the toilet and wash facilities, an adequate supply of toilet paper, soap and tissues must be available and accessible to the children.
- (2) In the toilet and wash facilities, an approved towel and/or facecloth must be provided for each child for his or her individual use, and each child must use the towel and/or facecloth allocated to him or her.
- (3) Suitable pegs or hooks must be affixed in the toilet and wash facilities for the hanging of the children's towels and facecloths, and such pegs or hooks must be individually marked.
- (4) An adequate number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials must be provided in the toilet and wash facilities.

95. **LAUNDRY**

If laundry is done on premises on which a child care service for children under compulsory school-going age is operated, the laundry must be done in an area of the premises that is separate from any area used by the children, and the children may not have access to the area in which laundry is done. No laundry may be done in a kitchen on the premises.

96. **REQUIREMENTS FOR KITCHENS IN CHILDCARE PREMISES**

- (1) On any premises on which a child care service for children under compulsory school-going age is operated, an approved area must be set aside as a kitchen for the preparation of food and the washing up and rinsing of crockery, cutlery, pots, pans and other kitchen utensils. Such kitchen must meet the requirements for food handling premises made under the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 54 Of 1972, and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012, which may be amended from time to time.
- (2) If any child who is bottle-fed is accommodated in the child care service, the child's bottles must be suitably rinsed and sterilised in the kitchen. Any filled bottles brought from home must be suitably stored in the kitchen in such manner as to prevent contamination and spoilage. Bottles must be clearly marked with the name of the child.
- (3) The children may not have access to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in sub section (2) above.

97. **ENCLOSING THE PREMISES**

Any premises on which a child care service for children under compulsory school-going age is operated must be enclosed with an approved means of enclosure so as to

- (1) prevent a child from leaving the premises of his or her own accord;
- (2) prevent the entrance of domestic animals onto the premises; and
- (3) prevent unauthorised access or entry.

98. **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILET AND WASH FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN**

The toilet and wash facilities contemplated in section 94 must meet the following general requirements:

- (1) In the toilet and wash facilities, an adequate supply of toilet paper, soap and tissues must be available and accessible to the children.
- (2) An adequate number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials must be provided in the toilet and wash facilities.

99. **KITCHEN**

- (1) On any premises on which a child care service for children of compulsory school-going age is operated, an approved area must be set aside as a kitchen for the preparation of food and the washing up and rinsing of crockery, cutlery, pots, pans and other kitchen utensils.
- (2) If cutlery and crockery are required for use by the children, an adequate supply of cutlery and crockery must be available in the kitchen for the use of each child.

100. **STORAGE**

- (1) Any premises on which a child care service for children of compulsory school-going age is operated must have adequate and suitable storage space and storage facilities for
  - (a) food, crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils;

- (b) the personal belongings of each child; and
- (c) the personal belongings of the staff of the child care service.

(2) The children may not have access to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in subsection (1).

**101. FOOD PREPARATION**

An area adequate in size and separate from indoor play area where food is to be handled, prepared, stored or provided to children or for any other purpose shall be provided.

**102. RESTING AND PLAY EQUIPMENT**

Suitable juvenile seating accommodation and tables shall be provided for each child:

- (1) Adequate and approved individual resting or sleeping equipment shall be provided for the separate use of each child
- (2) An approved blanket for the individual use of each child shall be provided.
- (3) Adequate, approved and safe indoor and outdoor play equipment shall be provided for the children's use.

**103. MEDICAL CARE FOR CHILDREN**

- (1) The parent or guardian of the child who becomes ill or has suffered an injury requiring medical attention shall be notified as soon as possible.
- (2) Whenever a child becomes ill or has suffered an injury requiring medical attention, medical assistance shall be summoned for which purpose a telephone shall be easily available.
- (3) Any child who falls ill or has suffered any injury shall receive the necessary care and treatment in the sick bay area, so designated.
- (4) In the event of a communicable diseases, the municipality shall be notified immediately.
- (5) The childcare provider shall ensure that all children have completed basic immunization schedules as deemed necessary.
- (6) The provisions of the The International Health Regulations, 2005 (IHR) and the National Health Act, 61 of 2003 and applicable relevant legislation regarding communicable diseases and notification of notifiable medical conditions shall apply to child care services.
- (7) All childcare service providers shall be trained in basic first aid.

**104. SAFETY MEASURES**

The following measures shall be taken on premises on which childcare services are conducted

- (1) Children shall be adequately protected against fires, hot water installations electrical fitting and appliances, heating appliances and any other article or substances which may be dangerous or cause harm to any child.
- (2) Any slats or rails forming part of an enclosure, security gate, play pen, bed, cot or any other object or structure whatsoever, shall not be more than 75 mm apart and shall be suitably installed and maintained in a good state of repair and if painted only nontoxic paint shall be used.
- (3) All medicines, pesticides, detergents and other harmful substances shall be stored so as not to be accessible to any child and be under lock and key at all times.
- (4) No noxious or poisonous or dangerous plant or shrub shall be permitted on the premises and no animals or birds be kept on the premises without the approval of the Environmental Health Practitioner.
- (5) No person known or suspected to be suffering from infections or contagious disease and no person so suffering, shall be allowed on the premises while in the opinion of the Environmental Health Practitioner or medically trained person, such person is capable of communicating such infections or contagious disease.
- (6) No paddling pool, swimming pool or other structure shall be permitted in any Childcare service without an approved fencing and safety net.
- (7) The sandpit shall be covered with an approved covering material when not in use.
- (8) The provisions of the Regulation regarding the exclusion of children from daycare services on account of infectious diseases made in terms of the National Health Act, Act 61 of 2003 as amended shall apply to all childcare services.

(9) Any other reasonable measures that may in the opinion of the Environmental Health Practitioner be necessary to protect the children from any physical danger shall be taken by the childcare service on instruction of the Environmental Health Practitioner.

(10) The premises must comply with fire regulations by providing at least two doors on opposite sides.

#### 105. **SEPARATE FACILITIES FOR AFTER-SCHOOL CENTRE**

If a child care service cares for children of compulsory school-going age (in an after-school centre or children's home premises and day mothers homes) and children under compulsory school-going age on the same premises, the facilities available for the children of compulsory school-going age must be separate from the facilities available for the children under compulsory school-going age.

#### 106. **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

Whether services are rendered for gain or not, every children's home must comply with the provisions of this by-law in respect of the requirements mentioned therein and further comply with the following additional requirements for these premises.

#### 107. **ACCOMMODATION REQUIREMENTS**

- (1) Premises from which a children's home is operated shall provide separate living quarters for sleeping accommodation for any guardian and child, and any person in whose custody the child is and the child as well as make provision for separate sleeping accommodation for the different sexes of children 7 years and older.
- (2) The premises must also meet the following requirements:
  - (a) No room wholly or partly used by persons for sleeping in may be occupied by a greater number of persons than will allow-<sup>1</sup>
    - (i) less than 11,3 m<sup>2</sup> of free air space and 3, 7 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person over the age of 10 years: and
    - (ii) less than 5, 7 m<sup>2</sup> of free air space and 1, 9 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person under the age of 10 years;
  - (b) no latrine, passage, staircase, landing, bathroom, cupboard, outbuilding, garage, stable, tent, storeroom, lean-to, shed, kitchen, dining room, food preparation area, cellar or loft may be used as sleeping accommodation;
  - (c) if a dormitory is provided on the premises
    - (i) a single bed, manufactured of metal or some other durable material and equipped with a mattress, must be provided for every person housed in the dormitory;
    - (ii) a separate locker must be provided for every person making use of the dormitory for safeguarding the person's clothing and other possessions;
    - (iii) every bed in a dormitory must be so placed that its sides are at least one metre away from any part of any other bed;
  - (d) the children's home must be provided with
    - (i) an area for the preparation and cooking of food, adequate for the use of and easily accessible to any resident of the home;
    - (ii) adequate separate wash-up facilities; and
    - (iii) where meals are provided to children housed in the children's home, a dining-room or adequate dining area with tables and chairs or benches and unobstructed floor area, including the area occupied by tables, chairs and benches, of at least 1,2 m<sup>2</sup> for every seat provided for dining purposes;
  - (e) the children's home premises must be provided with the following bathing facilities
    - (i) a bath for every 8 children separate for the sexes and designated accordingly,
    - (ii) showers may be substituted for baths in the following ratios:
      - (aa) Males-two thirds of total number of baths
      - (bb) Females-one third of total number of baths
    - (iii) the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii) must be designated for the different sexes;

- (f) a children's home sleeping quarters must be provided with sanitary fixtures as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act and such fixtures must be designated for the different sexes;
- (g) a children's home sleeping quarters must be provided with an adequate supply of hot and cold running potable water;
- (h) all rooms and passages must be provided with adequate ventilation and lighting as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (i) openings such as doors, windows or fanlights may not be obstructed in a manner that interferes with the lighting or cross ventilation they provide;
- (j)
  - (i) a separate room with metal bins or canvas laundry bags must be provided for the storage of dirty articles used in connection with the sleeping quarters, pending removal to be laundered; and
  - (ii) if articles used in connection with an sleeping quarters are laundered on the premises, a separate approved washing, drying and ironing area equipped with the necessary facilities for this purpose must be provided.
- (k) a store-room for the storage of furniture and equipment and a separate linen room with cupboards or shelves for the storage of clean bed and other linen, towels, blankets, pillows and other articles used in connection with the sleeping quarters, must be provided;
- (l) all walls and ceilings must have a smooth finish and be painted with a light-coloured washable paint, or have some other approved finish;
  - (ii) the floor surface of every kitchen, scullery, laundry, bathroom, shower, ablution room, toilet and sluice room must be constructed of concrete or some other durable, impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and
  - (iii) the floor surface of every habitable room must be constructed of an approved material;
- (m) the following facilities must be provided for people who are employed and also reside on the premises:
  - (i) Sleeping quarters equipped with a bed, mattress and locker which comply with provisions of subsection (2) (a), (b) and (c) for each employee; and the
  - (ii) if employees are not provided with meals in the accommodation establishment, food preparation and dining facilities that comply with the provisions of subsection (2) (d).
- (n) adequate changing facilities must be provided for non-resident employees;
- (o) adequate ablution and sanitary facilities, which comply with the provisions of subsection (2) (e) and (f) must be provided for resident and non-resident employees;
- (p) an adequate refuse holding area must be provided and an approved refuse removal system must be maintained;
- (q) all walls, floors and roofs must be constructed in a manner which prevents wind or rain entering an accommodation establishment or dampness entering the interior surfaces of any wall or floor; .
- (r) All accesses to an sleeping quarters must have a door which when closed, prevents the wind or rain entering the premises; and
- (s) All windows must be constructed in a manner that prevents rain entering the sleeping quarters when the windows are closed.

#### 108. **STAFF TOILET AND HAND-WASHING FACILITIES**

Any premises on which a child care service is operated must have toilet and hand-washing facilities for the staff of the child care service, Such toilet and hand-washing facilities must meet the following requirements:

- (1) The staffs toilet and hand-washing facilities must be easily accessible to the staff and be separate from the toilet and wash facilities used by the children under compulsory school going age.
- (2) Soap and towels must be available in the staffs toilet and hand-washing facilities at all times.

#### 109. **BATHROOM FACILITIES OF STAFF RESIDENT ON THE PREMISES**

- (1) If the staff of a child care service resides on the premises on which the child care service is operated, the toilet and bathroom facilities for the staff must be easily accessible from their living quarters.

- (2) A separate sluice area with a minimum size of 3m<sup>2</sup> and which shall have a container with a tight fitting lid for soiled nappies.
- (a) The sluice area must have a hand washing facility provided with water in a 25 litre container
  - (b) Approved chamber pots which can be emptied in an approved toilet must be provided which are accessible and suitable for use by children.
  - (c) There must be one chamber pot for every five (1:5) children.
  - (d) Disposable and approved material for cleaning of children wearing nappies must be provided.
  - (e) A minimum of one towel and one face cloth for each child's use must be provided.
  - (f) Individual pegs or hooks placed at 225 mm apart individually marked must be provided for each child.
  - (g) There must be an adequate number of bins with self-closing lids for disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste.

#### 110. AFTER SCHOOL CARE FACILITIES

An after school care centre shall not be permitted on the same premises as a preschool institutions, unless in completely separate facilities or unless conducted at different times.

#### 111. GENERAL DUTIES AND LIABILITIES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS

The health certificate holder shall ensure that the children are at all times properly cared for and supervised and shall:

- (1) Maintain every part of the child care service, including any outdoor area and all structure and equipment in good repair and in a clean and hygienic condition at all times.
- (2) Ensure that all persons on or in the premises are clean in person and clothing and are in good state of health.
- (3) Ensure that no person shall smoke or use any tobacco product in the presence of children.
- (4) Ensure toys, books and other indoor play materials intended for day to day use are available in the indoor play areas and suitably stored so as to be within easy reach of the children.
- (5) Ensure that the children are at all times under the direct supervision of the specified number of adults in the following ratio:
  - (a) One adult supervisor for every 6 babies between 0-18 months.
  - (b) One adult supervisor for every 12 children between 18 months and 3 years
  - (c) One adult supervisor for every 20 children between 3 and 5 years
  - (d) One adult supervisor for every 30 children between 5 and 6 years
  - (e) One adult supervisor for every 35 children of school going age
- (6) If transport to or from a child care service is provided shall ensure that:
  - (a) The children are supervised by at least one adult apart from the driver during transport.
  - (b) The doors of the vehicle are lockable and cannot be opened from the inside by the children
  - (c) No children are transported in the front seat of the vehicle
  - (d) No babies are placed under the seat of a vehicle
  - (e) The vehicle is not overloaded in terms of any applicable law.
  - (f) The transport of children are not allowed in the boot of any vehicle
  - (g) The driver of the vehicle is licensed to transport passengers as stipulated in the National Road Traffic Act, No 93 of 1996
  - (h) The vehicle is licensed and is in a road worthy condition
  - (i) That when children are transported in the back of an enclosed light commercial vehicle, care shall be taken to ensure that no exhaust fumes enter the enclosed are, and that the said enclosed area is sufficiently ventilated.

- (j) If meals are provided an approved two weekly menu is displayed at place visible to the parents.
- (k) Meals provided shall be nutritionally balanced and of adequate volume to satisfy the energy needs of the children in each age group.
- (l) Ensure that all perishable foodstuffs, other than unfrozen fruit and vegetables are stored in cooling facilities able to maintain 0° C or 7° C for milk.

112. **APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION**

- (1) The health certificate holder shall ensure that an application form containing the following information is completed by the parent or guardian of a child on admission to child care service.
  - (a) The child's name and date of birth
  - (b) Name, address and telephone number of the parent or guardian
  - (c) Place of employment and telephone number of the parent or guardian
  - (d) Name address and telephone number of a responsible person other than the parent or guardian who may be consulted in emergencies
  - (e) Name, address and telephone number of the child referred to, in such form, shall be entered thereon.
- (2) The relevant date of admission and discharge of the child's doctor and permission to consult him.
- (3) All application forms shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years.

113. **REGISTERS**

- (1) An admission and discharge register of all children admitted to and discharged from the child care service shall be kept
- (2) A register of attendance shall be kept in which the presence or absence of children shall be noted daily
- (3) Such attendance register shall include the children's respective dates of birth

114. **MEDICAL REPORT**

A report containing the following health data shall be obtained from the parent or guardian in respect of each child admitted and cared for:

- (1) Information concerning the child's general state of health and physical condition.
- (2) Operations, illness and any communicable disease which the child has suffered and the relevant dates.
- (3) Details of required immunizations
- (4) Details of allergies and any medical treatment such child may be undergoing.

115. **RIGHT OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION OF PREMISES AND RECORDS**

Any duly authorized officer of the Council may for any purpose connected with the application of these By-laws at all reasonable times and without notice, enter any premises upon which a preschool institutions is conducted or upon which such officer has reasonable grounds for suspecting the existence of such preschool and make such examination, enquiry and inspection thereon as he may deem necessary.

116. **JOURNAL**

Any person who provides a childcare service must keep a journal, in which any important or outstanding event, including any accident on the premises or during transportation of children, and any explanations is recorded.

117. **SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS**

The health certificate holder shall notify the Council of the suspension or termination of the operations of the preschool institution to which such health certificates relates or in the event of any occurrence as specified in section 86.

118. **WITHDRAWAL OF HEALTH CERTIFICATE**

The Council may at its discretion withdraw a health certificate issued in terms of these By-laws, should such health certificate holder be convicted of a breach of the provisions of the By-laws.

**CHAPTER 13****INFECTIOUS DISEASE SURVEILLANCE****119. INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND QUARANTINE.**

If any person: -

- (1) While suffering from any infectious disease wilfully exposes himself without proper precautions against spreading the said disease in any street, public place, shop, store, hotel, boarding or lodging house, place of refreshment, entertainment, or assembly, or any place used in common by any person other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs; or
- (2) Being in charge of a person suffering from any infectious disease, wilfully exposes such sufferer without proper precautions against spreading the said disease in any street, public place, shop, store, hotel, boarding or lodging house, place of refreshment, entertainment, or assembly, or any place used in common by any person other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs; or
- (3) Knowingly gives, lends, sells, pawns, transmits, removes, or exposes any bedding, clothing, or other articles which have been exposed to infection from any infectious disease without previous disinfection to the satisfaction of the EHP
- (4) Permits any person to assemble or congregate in any house, room, or place over which he has control in which there shall be the body of any person who has died of any infectious disease;
- (5) After receiving a written or printed notice to this effect, deposits, or causes or permits to be deposited any filth, rubbish, or matter has been exposed to infection, without previous disinfection, in any sewer or drain, or any receptacle or elsewhere than in a receptacle specially provided by the EHP or other person employed under him, to receive and contain such filth, rubbish, or matter;

He shall be liable to a penalty for a breach of these By-laws: Provided, however, that any person transmitting with proper precautions any bedding, clothing, or other articles for the purpose of having the same disinfected shall not be liable to any penalty hereunder.

**120. CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESTRICTED AS REGARDS ATTENDING SCHOOL.**

Every parent or person having care or charge of a child who is or has been suffering from any infectious disease, or resides in a house where such disease exists, or has existed within a period of three months, who shall knowingly or negligently permit such child to attend school without procuring and producing to the teacher or other person in charge of such school a certificate from the EHP, which he shall grant free of charge, that such child has become free from disease and infection, and that the house and everything therein exposed to infection has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the EHP, shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**121. UNBURIED BODIES.**

No person shall, without the sanction of the EHP, in writing, retain unburied bodies elsewhere than in a public mortuary, for more than twenty-four hours the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease.

**122. PERSONS DYING FROM INFECTIOUS DISEASE.**

If any person dies from any infectious disease in a hospital or place of temporary accommodation for the sick the dead body shall not be removed from such hospital or place except for the purpose of being forthwith buried, and it shall not be lawful for any person to remove such body except for that purpose; and the body when taken out of such hospital or place shall be forthwith taken direct to the place of burial and there buried. Nothing in this section shall prevent the removal of a dead body from a hospital or place of temporary accommodation to a public mortuary, and such mortuary shall for the purpose of this By-law be deemed part of such hospital or place as aforesaid

**123. DISPOSAL OF BODY.**

If the dead body of any person who has died from an infectious disease is retained or kept in any house, building, or other place so as to be, in the opinion of the EHP, dangerous to health, he may order that the body shall be removed, or he may order that such body shall be removed to a burial place and there buried within a time to be specified in such order, and in the event of such order not being complied with in all respects, the EHP may cause the body to be removed and buried, and any person who shall retain or keep any such dead body in any house, building, or other place contrary to any order as aforesaid, served on or received by him shall be liable to be prosecuted for contravening this By-law.

**124. VEHICLES.**

If any owner or person in charge of a public vehicle knowingly convey therein, or any other person knowingly place therein, a person suffering from any infectious disease, or if a person suffering from any such disease enter any public vehicle, he shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**125. DISINFECTION OF VEHICLES.**

The owner or person in charge of any public vehicle in which a person suffering from any infectious disease has been conveyed or been placed or has entered shall forthwith inform the EHP and shall send such vehicle to such place as the EHP shall then appoint to be disinfected by such practitioner and any owner or person as aforesaid failing to comply with the provisions hereof shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**126. TRANSPORTATION OF BODY THROUGH THE MUNICIPAL AREA**

Any person who shall transport through the Municipal area the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease unless and until the EHP shall be satisfied that every precaution necessary for the public safety has been taken shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**127. DRIVER OR OWNER OF VEHICLE TO BE NOTIFIED.**

Any person who hires or uses a public vehicle other than a hearse for the conveyance of the body of a person who has died from any infectious disease, without previously notifying the owner or driver of such public vehicle that the person whose body is intended to be conveyed has died from such disease, and any owner or driver or puller of a public vehicle, other than a hearse, which had to the knowledge of such owner or driver which has been used for conveying the body of a person who has died from any infectious disease, who shall not immediately provide for the disinfection of such vehicle, shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**128. KNOWINGLY LETTING INFECTED HOUSE.**

Any person who knowingly lets for hire any house, or part of a house, in which any person has been suffering from any infectious disease without having such house, or part of a house, and all articles therein liable to retain infection disinfected to the satisfaction of the EHP, shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**129. ENTRY BY HEALTH PRACTITIONER ON SUSPECTED PREMISES.**

(1) The EHP, or any official specially authorised by him in writing, may enter upon any premises in which infectious disease has been reported or is suspected to exist, and may make such inquiries and inspections of premises as may be necessary, and the EHP may further, for the purpose of discovering infectious disease, inspect such persons as he may deem it necessary to inspect, and any person who directly or indirectly wilfully hinders, obstructs, or resists such entry, enquiry, or inspection, or refuses to answer or knowingly makes false answers to any such inquiry, shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

(2) Any person:

- (a) Who, having been ordered to remain in quarantine, shall escape from quarantine, or who shall depart there from without being released from the operation of such quarantine by authority in writing of the EHP, or
- (b) Who shall disobey or disregard any proper instruction or order given by an official, agent, or servant appointed for the establishing or carrying out of quarantine, shall be guilty of an offence.

**130. RELATING TO TYPHUS**

- (1) If it shall appear to the EHP that any premises are, owing to their condition or that of the neighbourhood, or to the condition of their occupation, or for any other reasons, likely to be a source of danger to the public health or to favour the spread of Typhus, it shall be lawful for the EHP, on the authority of the Manager of Environmental Health, to order that any house or building on such premises shall be closed and the inmates removed there from until such time as the EHP shall advise that such house or building may with safety be reoccupied.
- (2) If such order be not complied with within the time specified by the EHP he may instruct any person to remove the inmates there from and close up such premises, and any person neglecting to comply with the provisions hereof shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.
- (3) Any employer or medical practitioner as hereinbefore mentioned who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions herein contained shall be deemed to have contravened this By-law.

**CHAPTER 14****DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD****131. FUNERAL UNDERTAKER'S PREMISES AND MORTUARIES**

- (1) These By Laws shall apply to-
  - (a) Any private or public mortuaries including those in the police services and hospitals under the control of the State or any Department in any sphere of Government;



- (b) Any natural person who is not in the service of a funeral undertaker and who does not, either directly or indirectly, undertake or arrange funerals but only prepares corpses. The preparation of such corpses shall only take place on fixed premises and must be used specifically for such purpose.

(2) Exemptions to these By Laws are-

- (a) A local authority may, with the approval of the Director-General or delegated person, in writing exempt any person from compliance with all or any of these By Laws where, in the opinion of the local authority, non-compliance does not or will not create a nuisance; and that
- (b) Such exemptions shall be subject to such conditions and valid for such a period as the local authority may, with the approval of the Director-General or delegated person, stipulate in the certificate of exemption.

132. **ISSUE OF A CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

- (1) (a) No person shall prepare any corpse except on funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary in respect of which a certificate of competence has been issued in the form annexed hereto, marked Annexure C.
- (b) A local authority may, if it is satisfied that nuisance exist on funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary situated in its area of jurisdiction, issue a written order to the enterprise in question to stop all activities connected with the preparation of corpses until the nuisance referred to in the order has been eliminated.

133. **APPLICATION FOR THE ISSUE OR TRANSFER OF A CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

- (1) (a) Any person wishing to apply for a certificate of competence in respect of new funeral undertaker's premises shall, not less than 21 days before submitting his application to the local authority concerned, cause a notice to be published in one of the official languages in a newspaper that appears mainly in that language, and in the other official language in a newspaper that appears mainly in the latter, where each of the said newspapers circulates in the area in which such premises are situated, or shall, where separate newspapers in each of the official languages do not so circulate, cause such notice to be published in both official languages in a newspaper that so circulates.
- (b) Such notice shall contain information to the effect that an application for the issue of a certificate of competence in terms of these By Laws is to be submitted to the local authority mentioned in the notice and that any person who will be affected by the use of such funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary and wishes to object to such use shall lodge his objection, together with substantiated representations, with the local authority concerned in writing within 21 days of the date of publication of such notice.
- (2) (a) An application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence shall be made in writing by the applicant or his authorised representative to the local authority in whose area of jurisdiction funeral undertaker's premises fall on such form as the local authority may require.
- (b) An application for the issue of a certificate of competence shall be accompanied by-
  - (i) a description of the premises and the location thereof;
  - (ii) a complete ground plan of the proposed construction or of existing buildings on a scale of 1:100;
- (c) a block plan of the premises on which north is shown indicating which adjacent premises are already occupied by the applicant or other persons and for what purpose such premises are being utilised or are to be utilised; and
- (d) Particulars of any person other than the holder or any of his employees who prepares or will prepare corpses on the premises.
- (3) A local authority, when considering issuing or transferring a certificate of competence, may request from the applicant or any other person any such further information as to enable it to properly consider the application concerned.
- (4) No local authority shall consider any application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence unless a complete inspection of the premises concerned has been carried out by an Environmental Health Practitioner employed by the relevant municipality and his/her report including recommendation on such inspection, is available to such local authority.

134. **ISSUE OR TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

- (1) Where a local authority, after consideration of an application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence, the report concerned by an Environmental Health Practitioner, including his/her

recommendation, and any objections to the use of funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary, is satisfied that the premises or mortuary concerned comply with all requirements laid down in these By Laws;

- (2) Are in all respect suitable for the preparation of corpses; and will not be offensive to any occupant of premises in the immediate vicinity of such premises, it shall, issue a certificate of competence in the name of the holder in such form as it may determine or shall by endorsement transfer an existing certificate of competence to a new holder subject to conditions as may be necessary, as the case may be.

#### 135. **VALIDITY AND TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

A certificate of competence, excluding a provisional certificate of competence shall on endorsement by the issuing authority, be transferable from one holder to a new holder and such certificate shall be valid from the date on which it was issued or until it is revoked or suspended and such certificate shall be renewed every second year.

#### 136. **ISSUE OF PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

- (1) A local authority shall, in the case of existing funeral undertaker's premises; and may, in all other cases, subject to such conditions as such local authority, determine in general or in each specific case, issue a provisional certificate of competence in respect of such premises for a maximum period of only 6 months to enable the applicant to alter such premises to comply with the provisions of these By Laws provided that the use of such funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary does not and will not create a nuisance.
- (2) Provisional certificate may not be extended unless the local authority concerned is satisfied that the owner or representative thereof is in the process of making the necessary changes as prescribed in sub-section (1) above.
- (3) Any such extension in sub-section 2 above will be granted for a period of not more than 12 months.

#### 137. **DUTIES OF HOLDER**

- (1) The certificate holder shall immediately inform the issuing authority in writing, if there are any changes in the particulars supplied to the issuing authority in the application for the certificate of competence concerned.
- (2) Failure by the holder or a person in charge/authorized person to comply with this By Law shall constitute an offence.

#### 138. **SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF A CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE OR PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE**

- (1) If a local authority in whose area of jurisdiction funeral undertaker's premises or a mortuary are used by virtue of a certificate of competence or a provisional certificate of competence is of the opinion of an Environmental Health Practitioner that there are reasonable grounds to suspect that such premises are being used in a way that is hazardous to health, or that conditions entailing a hazard to health have been or are being created on such premises; or such premises are being used in contravention of the provisions of these By-laws or the conditions to which such certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence is subject, such local authority may, serve a written notice on the holder or the person in charge of such premises in which the holder is instructed to remove such health hazard from the premises, to ease the use of the premises in contradiction with the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence and or to also furnish reasons, at a place and a time specified in such notice, why such certificate should not be suspended or revoked.
- (2) A local authority may suspend a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence immediately on the strength of a report, whether by the Director-General or by an Environmental Health Practitioner in the service of the State or of the local authority concerned, stating that the hazard referred to in sub-section (1) is a nuisance and a health risk and recommending such suspension.
- (3) A notice referred to in sub-section (1) shall set out such particulars are adequate to inform the holder concerned why the withdrawal of the certificate is contemplated and shall be served by the local authority concerned not less than 21 days prior to the date specified in such note for the holding of an inquiry.
- (4) The holder may appear personally at such inquiry or be represented by any of his employees specially authorized by him for such purpose in writing, or by his legal representative, or may submit written statements or arguments in the form of an affidavit to the local authority concerned for consideration.
- (5)
  - (a) If the holder appears at the inquiry, or if the holder does not appear at the inquiry but the local authority concerned is satisfied that the notice referred to in has been properly served on the holder, the local authority shall inquire into the matter mentioned in such notice.
  - (b) The local authority may call and interrogate or re-interrogate any person present at such inquiry and shall hear such evidence as may be adduced by or on behalf of the holder and may cross examine any person giving evidence on behalf of the holder.
- (6) The holder, his authorised employee or his legal representative may interrogate any witness called for or on behalf of the holder at such inquiry and may cross-examine any other witness testifying thereat.

- (7) (a) The local authority may instruct any witness at such inquiry to testify under oath or on affirmation.
- (b) The local authority may administer an oath to or accept an affirmation from any person appearing before it to testify or to submit a book, document or object.
- (8) In regard to the giving of evidence or the submission of a book, document or object at such inquiry, the right of privilege shall apply which is applicable to a witness testifying in a criminal case in a magistrate's court or summonsed to submit a book, document or object.
- (9) The local authority may, in its discretion, postpone or adjourn such inquiry for such period or periods as it may deem fit: Provided that, where a suspension has been instituted in terms of sub-section (2), such postponement or adjournment shall be for not more than 14 days.
- (10) The local authority shall:
  - (a) cause a record of the proceedings at such inquiry to be kept in such manner as it may determine.
  - (b) make such record shall be accessible to and copies thereof may be made by the holder or his representative on such conditions regarding time and place as the local authority may determine.
  - (c) keep the record of such inquiry for a period of two years in a place where it is protected against fire and theft, and a clearly legible copy of such record shall be submitted to the Director-General forthwith after the inquiry.
- (11) Upon conclusion of such inquiry, the local authority shall deliberate in camera.
- (12) If it appears to the local authority that the funeral undertaker's premises concerned are being used in such a way as to create a nuisance or that conditions constituting a nuisance have been or are being created on the funeral undertaker's premises concerned; or the premises concerned are being used in contravention of the provisions of these By-laws or any conditions to which the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence concerned is subject, the local authority may, make such order as it may deem fit.
- (13) (a) An order made in terms of subsection (12) shall be issued in writing, signed by the authorized officer of the local authority and then served on the holder; and the person on whom such order has been served shall deal with such order and with the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence concerned, in the manner laid down in such order.
- (b) After making such order, the local authority shall forthwith send a copy thereof to the Director-General.
- (14) No decision of a local authority in terms of these By Laws regarding the revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence; or which is at variance with a recommendation of an Environmental Health Practitioner shall be effective without the written approval of the Director-General and no order in terms of sub-section (12) shall be made without the prior approval of the Director-General.
- (15) The suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence in terms of these By Laws shall have the effect that, from the date of coming into operation of the order of suspension or revocation
  - (a) no preparation of any corpse shall be performed on the premises concerned;
  - (b) no corpse shall be received for preparation on the premises concerned; and
  - (c) no corpse shall be preserved on the premises concerned and every corpse shall forthwith be removed to a mortuary under the control of the State, a provincial administration or local authority or any other funeral undertaker's premises designated by the local authority that makes such order or approved by such authority after consultation between the holder and such authority: Provided that, where refrigeration facilities for corpses on the premises concerned are, in the opinion of the local authority, suitable for such preservation, this paragraph shall not be applicable and the said order shall not be so construed as to restrict any act relating to the profession, excluding the preparation and receiving of a corpse.
- (16) Where a local authority is of the opinion that a condition that gave rise to the revocation of a certificate as contemplated in this By Law was corrected after such revocation, it shall, on written application made by or on behalf of the holder, repeal such revocation by endorsement on the certificate concerned.

#### 139. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER'S AND MORTUARY PREMISES

- (1) Provision for at least the following shall be made on funeral undertaker's and mortuary premises:
  - (a) A preparation room for the preparation of corpses.
  - (b) Change-rooms, separate for each sex, for the use of the employees employed at such premises.

- (c) Refrigeration facilities for the refrigeration of corpses.
  - (d) Facilities for the washing and cleansing of utensils and equipment inside the building.
  - (e) Facilities for the cleansing of vehicles on such premises.
  - (f) Facilities for the loading and unloading of corpses as contemplated in sub-section (6).
- (2) No room on funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary shall be used for any purpose other than the purpose for which it is intended and no act other than an act related to the said purpose shall occur in such room.
- (3) Such preparation room-
- (a) shall be so designed as to be separated from all other rooms on the premises and as not to communicate directly with any office or salesroom: Provided that, where a preparation room on existing funeral undertaker's premises so communicates, the entrance thereto shall be so concealed that the interior thereof is completely out of the sight of any person in such office or salesroom;
  - (b) Enable obnoxious odours and vapours to be adequately treated; and be sufficiently ventilated and lighted;
  - (c) shall have a floor covering an area of not less than 16 m<sup>2</sup> for the first table of the kind referred to in paragraph (e) and 8 m<sup>2</sup> for each additional such table; constructed of concrete or similar waterproof material with a smooth non slippery surface that is easy to clean, and sloped at an angle to ensure that any run-off will drain into an approved disposal system; and which, if it is replaced or laid after the date of commencement of these By Laws, shall be provided with half-round filling where it meets the walls;
  - (d) shall have walls the inner surfaces of which have a smooth finish and are covered with a light-coloured washable paint or other approved, suitable and waterproof paints;
  - (e) shall be provided with a ceiling not less than 2,4 m above the floor level, which ceiling shall be dust-proof and painted with a light-coloured washable paint;
  - (f) Shall contain not less than one table of stainless steel or glazed earthenware or other approved material, equipped with a raised rim on the outside, a tap with cold running water to which a flexible pipe can be connected and a drainage opening connected to an approved disposal system;
  - (g) shall contain not less than one wash-basin for each such table, made of stainless steel or other approved material, with a working surface of the same material, taps with hot and cold running water and a drainage opening permanently connected to an approved disposal system, and provided with disposable towels, a nailbrush and soap;
  - (h) shall have not less than one tap with running water to which a flexible pipe, long enough to reach all corners of such room, can be connected for cleaning the interior surfaces;
  - (i) shall have door openings that are not less than 0,82 m in width and 2,00 m in height so that corpses can be taken into and out of such room without any difficulty.
- (4) Each such change-room shall contain at least the following:
- (a) One hand-basin with hot and cold running potable water for every six employees or part thereof;
  - (b) Disposable towels, soap, nailbrushes and disinfectants; and not less than one latrine for every 15 male employees or part thereof and not less than one latrine for every 15 female employees or part of this number employed at the funeral undertaker's premises concerned: Provided that, where a separate urinal for men forms part of such facilities, one latrine plus one separate urinal shall be permissible for every 30 men or part thereof.
- (5) Refrigeration facilities such as refrigerators or cold chambers shall be installed in or within easy reach of such preparation room for the keeping of corpses, and where refrigerators are provided, they shall be made of a material that does not absorb moisture and shall be provided with removable trays and shall be so designed as to drain properly and be easy to clean;
- (a) the surface temperature of any corpse shall be no higher than 50° C within three hours of its being received on the premises and no higher than 150° C during preparation; and
  - (b) Where cold chambers are provided, they shall comply with sub-section (3)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (h) and shall be provided with shelves manufactured from a material that does not absorb moisture and that is easy to clean.
- (6) Such cleansing and loading and unloading facilities shall consist of a paved area, screened from public view, with a drainage system into a gulley connected to an approved disposal system.

(7) The loading and unloading of corpses and the cleansing of vehicles shall not take place anywhere except in the area contemplated in sub-section (6).

(8) The funeral undertaker's premises shall be rodent-proof.

140. **HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR FUNERAL UNDERTAKER'S AND MORTUARY PREMISES**

(1) All solid refuse on the premises of a funeral undertaking or mortuary shall be kept in corrosion-resistant containers with tight-fitting lids and shall be dealt with in accordance with the solid waste management requirements of the local authority concerned.

(2) Every holder of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence for funeral undertaker's premises or mortuary shall ensure that -

- (a) Employees and all other persons involved in handling of corpses are provided clean protective over-clothes consisting of surgical gloves, gumboots, plastic aprons so designed that the front hangs over the top of the gumboots, face masks and linen overcoats, and each such employee or other person shall, at all times when so involved, wear such clothing;
- (b) Premises are kept free of insects, offensive odours, gases and fumes;
- (c) All working areas or surfaces at such premises where corpses are prepared are cleaned and disinfected immediately after the preparation of any corpse; Cause all equipment used for the preparation of corpses to be washed and disinfected immediately after use;
- (d) cause all used protective over-clothes to be washed, cleansed and disinfected daily on the premises; and if a corpse has been transported without a moisture-proof covering, cause the loading space of the vehicle concerned to be washed and disinfected after such corpse has been removed.

(3) Every certificate holder shall ensure that the following hygiene measures are maintained when handling mortal remains on the premises:-

- (a) Workers shall wear adequate and appropriate protective clothing when handling mortal remains;
- (b) all waste generated in the preparation room shall be deemed to be health risk waste and should be collected, handled and disposed of as such;
- (c) Non disposable gloves shall be cleaned and disinfected after each use; Disposable gloves shall be discarded after each use;
- (d) All workers responsible for handling mortal remains in the preparation room shall be vaccinated against Hepatitis B.

141. **HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF MORTAL REMAINS**

**BURIAL SITES AND BURIALS**

(1) No land or site shall be identified and used for the purpose of a burial site, unless a land survey has been conducted by a local authority and approval granted, such approval must be in writing and should contain such conditions for use as the availability of waste management and ablution facilities which shall include access to potable water and sanitation facilities.

(2) All burial sites must comply with the following environmental requirements-

- (a) Burial sites shall conform to the requirements of the National Environmental Management By-laws, 2010 as amended with regards to Environmental Authorisation;
- (b) shall be located outside 100 year floodplain;
- (c)
  - (i) shall be located at least 350 m from ground water sources used for drinking purposes and at least 500 m from the nearest habitable building;
  - (ii) for a preferred burial site with a soil of sand-clay mix of low porosity and a small and fine-grain texture, the water table should be at least 2.5m deep in order to allow for traditional grave depth of six feet (1.8 meters).
  - (iii) for areas with higher water tables, the local authority may determine a reasonable depth with additional walling recommendations to protect underground water; the covering soil shall not be less than 1 m, should two bodies be buried in the same grave, 300mm of soil shall be maintained between the coffins;

(3) All burials must be registered with the local authority in accordance with such authority's By-Laws; the relevant authority shall thereupon enter such burial in the register of burials of such local authority.

**142. CREMATION AND CREMATORIUM****(1) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A CREMATION FACILITY**

All cremation facilities must comply with the following-

- (a) site must be located at least 500 m downwind of any habitable dwelling;
- (b) the chimney must have a height of not less than 3 meters above the roof;
- (c) no cremation shall take place until the minimum combustion temperatures of the urn has been reached,
- (d) the premises shall be kept in a clean, sanitary and in good repair.
- (e) the facility shall be adequately ventilated and illuminated.
- (f) the facility shall be operated and managed in such a manner as to prevent the dispersion of ash into the atmosphere.
- (g) emissions from a crematorium shall conform to the national ambient air quality and emission standards in terms of the National Environmental Management; Air Quality Act 2004 (Act no 39 of 2004).

**143. EXHUMATION AND REBURIALS OF HUMAN REMAINS****(1) APPLICATION TO EXHUME A BODY OR BODY ASHES**

Any person who intends to exhume or cause to exhume a body or body ashes shall comply with Sections 143 and any other relevant legislation

**(2) AUTHORISATION FOR EXHUMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS**

- (a) All exhumations and reburials of human remains shall be authorized by the Director-General of Health or the delegated provincial department or: relevant Municipality; medical officer of health; or a court order and shall be permitted by the relevant local authority in whose jurisdiction the exhumation and reburial will take place.
- (b) Exhumation approval shall not be issued without the reburial permit issued by the local authority in which the reburial will take place, or without a cremation permit, in cases where the exhumed body will be cremated.
- (c) No person shall exhume any mortal remains, except for the following:-
  - (i) Removal from the original grave to a new grave acquired in the same cemetery;
  - (ii) Removal for burial in another cemetery;
  - (iii) Removal for cremation;
  - (iv) Removal for forensic examination of the deceased;
  - (v) Transfer from a public grave to a private grave;
  - (vi) For legal reasons, such as crime related investigations;
  - (vii) For archaeological reasons.
- (d) The local authority shall grant a permit for an exhumation on condition that the exhumation of the mortal remains shall only be done by a registered undertaker, such undertaker shall be based in the jurisdiction of the local authority issuing the exhumation permit.

**(3) EXHUMATION REQUIREMENTS**

The following are the exhumation requirements:

- (a) whenever an exhumation is to take place, the officer-in-charge must inform the Provincial Commissioner of the South African Police Services.
- (b) a member of the South African Police Services must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- (c) an exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under the supervision of the officer-in-charge.

- (d) the exhumation of mortal remains shall be carried out under the supervision of an Environmental Health Practitioner of the relevant health authority in whose area of jurisdiction the mortal remains are buried, provided that if the relevant health authority concerned does not have the services of an Environmental Health Practitioner at the time, such authority may request the services of an Environmental Health Practitioner of another health authority, or an Environmental Health Practitioner in private practice, registered with the HPCSA as an Environmental Health Practitioner to perform the duties as referred to in this By-Law;
- (e) only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of mortal remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave site;
- (f) the Environmental Health Practitioner shall ensure or cause the following measures are in place, and cause to be provided, at the exhumation site:
  - (i) on his authority that the grave and the mortal remains are treated with a disinfectant after exhumation and any other protective measures as he/she may deem necessary;
  - (ii) an adequate supply of water, soap and disinfectants for cleansing shall be available at the grave for cleansing of persons handling the mortal remains;
  - (iii) the correct grave is re-opened;
  - (iv) mortal remains are placed in a non-transparent and closely sealed container immediately after it has been disinterred and be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused;
  - (v) A new container is supplied or the existing container is secured in a suitable leak proof container that has been approved by an Environmental Health Practitioner; human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are placed in the new coffin;
  - (vi) a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
  - (vii) the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of protective equipment;
  - (viii) during the exhumation of mortal remains the grave shall not be left unguarded and immediately after the remains have been removed such grave shall be sealed.

(4) **REBURIAL OF HUMAN REMAINS**

- (a) All reburials shall be registered with the relevant local authority in accordance with those authorities By-Laws; such local authority shall thereupon enter such reburial in the register of reburials of such local authority.
- (b) For mortal remains of a person whose cause of death was small pox, anthrax or viral hemorrhagic fever, the body shall not be embalmed, but strict guidelines on management of communicable diseases as published by the Department of Health and or the World Health Organisation shall be followed.

144. **CONVEYANCE (TRANSPORTATION, IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION) OF MORTAL REMAINS**

(1) **CONVEYANCE OF MORTAL REMAINS**

- (a) The mortal remains of a person who suffered from anthrax, cholera, a haemorrhagic fever of Africa, hepatitis B, rabies, meningococemia, plague, poliomyelitis or typhoid fever or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome at the time of his or her death will not be conveyed in public in any way unless-
  - (i) Such remains are sealed in an airtight container, placed in a strong non-transparent sealed coffin, embalmed and the total surface of the body is covered with a 5 cm layer of wood sawdust or other absorbent material which is treated with a disinfectant and a medical officer of health, district surgeon an Environmental Health Practitioner in the employ of the state, a provincial administration or local authority concerned, or any medical practitioner specifically so authorised by the local authority concerned declares in writing that in his or her opinion the conveyance of the mortal remains will not create a health hazard; and
  - (ii) Such declaration must accompany the mortal remains at all times during the conveyance and up to the burial.
- (b) The declaration referred to in sub-section (1) shall be shown to an officer on demand by the person responsible for the conveyance of the mortal remains.
- (c) No person shall damage or open a container referred to in sub-section (1), or remove the mortal remains from the container or come into direct contact with the mortal remains without prior approval from an officer referred to in sub-section(1) after it has been sealed.

(2) **CONVEYANCE OF REMAINS ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

- (a) No person shall convey any mortal remains in any manner other than the manner prescribed. On public transport unless, the mortal remains have been sealed in an airtight container and placed in a non-transparent, sturdy, sealed coffin; or in any other way in public unless the mortal remains have been placed at least in an approved container
- (b) No coffin or container in which the mortal remains have been placed may be conveyed unless –
  - (i) the outer surface of such coffin or container is free from any leakages or any other secretion matter emanating from such mortal remains; and
  - (ii) Offensive odours are absent.
- (c) Should any leakages, secretions or odours emanating from the container of the mortal remain conveyed, such coffin or container is to be taken forthwith to the nearest mortuary or undertaker's premises, by the person responsible for the conveyance of mortal remains where the necessary measures shall be taken to eliminate the conditions.

(3) **REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSPORTATION OF MORTAL REMAINS INLAND AND ACROSS THE BORDERS.**

- (a) The mortal remains of a person shall be embalmed, then sealed in an airtight container and placed in a strong coffin for transport before it :-
  - (i) is taken from the Republic across an inland border to an area outside the Republic;
  - (ii) is brought into the Republic across an inland border from an area
  - (iii) is unloaded or received from a point of dispatch or loading point outside the Republic;
  - (iv) Is received or loaded for a destination outside the Republic, at a harbour or airport or landing area or mooring point, of whatever nature, from or onto any means of air or water transportation, as the case may be, as freight.
- (b) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not apply to the mortal remains of a person-
  - (i) who died in the Republic and whose mortal remains are intended for burial or cremation in an area outside the Republic in cases where an authority in that area, who has direct jurisdiction over the application of health measures in that area, authorizes, in writing, the bringing of such body into that area on conditions other than those prescribed by sub-section (1);
  - (ii) who died outside the Republic and whose mortal remains are intended for burial or cremation in the Republic in cases where a medical officer of health or a district surgeon or other medical practitioner in the employ of the state or a provincial administration is of the opinion that the bringing in of such mortal remains will not constitute a danger to health in the Republic or part thereof; and provides written authorization for such body to be brought in to the Republic.
- (c) All infectious and non-infectious mortal remains to be transported shall comply to the following:-
  - (i) for non-infectious mortal remains:-
    - (aa) the mortal remains shall be embalmed, such embalming shall take place within 24 hours prior to the transportation of the remains;
    - (bb) the remains shall be sealed in an airtight container and placed in a sturdy non-transparent coffin;
    - (cc) the import permit as prescribed in this By Law shall be obtained prior to transportation of the mortal remains;
  - (ii) for mortal remains deemed to be infectious:-
    - (aa) the mortal remains shall be placed in an additional polythene bag and thereafter placed in a sturdy non-transparent coffin;
    - (bb) the coffin carrying the mortal remains shall not be opened at any given time;
    - (cc) a written declaration by a medical practitioner that the body will not constitute any danger to public health and that the body is screened in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation R2438 of 30 October 1987, regarding the Conveyance of bodies of persons who have died of communicable diseases



as amended, shall be available and must accompany the mortal remains, together with the death certificate; the import permit as prescribed in this By Law shall be attained prior to transportation of the mortal remains

- (iii) For mortal remains of a person whose cause of death was small pox, anthrax or viral haemorrhagic fever, the body shall not be embalmed, but strict guidelines on management of communicable diseases as may be published by the Department of Health and/or the World Health Organisation shall be followed.
- (iv) For radiological contaminated remains, the communicable diseases guidelines as specified in this By Law shall be followed.

(4) **AUTHORIZATION TO IMPORT AND EXPORT MORTAL REMAINS**

- (a)
  - (i) no person may import mortal remains unless he or she has an import permit issued by the Director-General or any delegated authority, such import permit shall be valid for a period of 30 days after the date of issue.
  - (ii) should any mortal remains be imported into the Republic import permit as set out in sub-section (1), the Director-General or delegated authority may order that such mortal remains be kept in a mortuary or at an undertaker's premises at the expense of the importer until such time that the required permit has been issued, provided that if the prescribed permit is not issued within 30 days after the date of the order, the Director-General or delegated authority may order that such mortal remains be buried or dealt with in accordance with the burial prescripts in the Republic and such burial shall be at the expense of the importer.
- (b) Any person requiring an import permit referred to in subsection (1)(a)(i) shall apply to the Director-General or delegated authority in writing and such application shall be accompanied by the following;
  - (i) a death certificate, indicating the deceased's name, address, the date and place of death and the cause of death. This information shall be provided in one of the official languages of the Republic;
  - (ii) the name and export permit of the country from which the mortal remains is to be imported;
  - (iii) the name of the first point of entry where the mortal remains is to be imported, the mode of transport to be used to import the mortal remains and convey it to the place of burial;
  - (iv) the name of the place in the Republic where burial of the mortal remains is to take place or if the mortal remain will not be buried the reason why the mortal remains are being brought in;
  - (v) an embalming certificate, except for deaths as provided for in sub-section 3 and in specific cases where embalming is prohibited for religious reasons.
- (c) The provisions of subsection (2) (a) shall mutatis mutandis apply to the mortal remains of a person that has died:
  - (i) In transit on a boat or aircraft the moment that the mortal remains is being brought into the Republic, irrespective of whether such mortal remains is to be buried in the Republic.
  - (ii) In the Republic and has to be exported out of the Republic for compliance with the requirements of the International Health By-laws (IHR2005) to contain events at their sources.
- (d) The person responsible for the conveyance or burial of mortal remains shall have in his possession the import permit referred to in sub-section (1) (a), such permit shall be produced on request by a Port Health Officer at the port of entry in terms of the International Health By-laws Act, 1974 (Act No. 28 of 1974) or its subsequent amendments,

145. **HANDLING OF RADIOACTIVE CORPSES**

(1) **STORAGE**

- (a) Precautions to be taken in handling radioactive corpses depend on the nature and quantity of the radionuclide present and on the type of handling intended (e.g. autopsy or embalming prior to burial).
- (b) Persons handling radioactive cadavers shall ensure they wear appropriate protective clothing.

- (c) The cadaver shall be stored in an adequately refrigerated compartment until the exposure dose rate at one meter from it is less than 25 mR/hr. The storage area must be labelled restricted area.

(2) **EMBALMING**

- (a) The embalming of radioactive cadavers constitutes an undesirable hazard and should be avoided if possible. If the body is not autopsied due to high radiation levels, embalming shall be done through injection method.
- (b) All embalmers should wear disposable gloves, protective clothing and face protectors.
- (c) Embalmers should be supervised by a radiologist or expect to observe proper radiation protection measures.
- (d) All cadavers in this category shall have a label attached, identifying the radionuclide and its activity at the time of death.

(3) **CREMATION**

Cadavers containing levels higher than 15 mCi shall be stored until the limits of 15 mCi are reached; a radiologist shall be consulted before such cadaver is released for cremation.

(4) **BURIAL**

- (a) The amount of incorporated radioactivity allowed for the burial of radioactive cadaver shall depend on regional and environmental conditions, climate, distance to cemetery, type of transport, and availability of low-temperature refrigerators.
- (b) All objects, clothes, and other material that might have been in contact with the deceased must be tested for contamination.
- (c) The body of a radioactive cadaver shall be marked with a radiation symbol.

146. **EMBALMING**

(1) **REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL EMBALMING EXCLUSIVE OF MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RESEARCH PURPOSES**

- (a) Any persons wishing to embalm a body for the purpose of repatriation to the country of origin shall contact the relevant funeral undertaker or any other authorized institution or registered embalmer and submit the following information:-
  - (i) A letter from the family requesting for deceased to be taken back to country of origin
  - (ii) Consignee details of the deceased's location and collector of the deceased from the airport
  - (iii) Deceased's passport/I.D. including the deceased's family's I.D/Passport
- (a) Funeral Undertaker or any authorized institution to contact the embassy requesting if other pertinent information is required.

(2) **REQUIREMENTS FOR EMBALMING (MEDICAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH PURPOSES)**

Any persons wishing to donate their body, that of their spouse or next of kin for any medical education or to any research institution must complete the necessary documentation in Accordance with Section 2 (1) of the Human Tissue Act 65 of 1983.

147. **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**APPEALS**

- (1) a person affected by a decision taken in terms of these By Laws who wishes to appeal against the decision, must lodge an appeal with the Minister or delegated organ of state, as the case may be, within 30 days after that person has been notified of the decision.
- (2) The Minister or delegated organ of state, may, as the case may be, in writing, on good cause extend the period within which an appeal must be submitted.
- (3) The Minister or delegated organ of state may, after considering all relevant information make a decision and inform the appellant.

- (4) Reasons for the decision must on written request be given to the appellant in writing.

## CHAPTER 15

### KEEPING OF ANIMALS

#### PART 1: GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS

##### 148. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER

- (1) The provisions of this Chapter do not apply to
  - (a) any agricultural show where animals are kept on a temporary basis; and
  - (b) any laboratory where animals are kept for research purposes.
- (2) The provisions of section 170 apply to the keeping of animals at any agricultural show and at research laboratory.
- (3) No person may, subject to the provision of section 148, keep or allow to be kept, any animal other than an approved pet on an erf in a proclaimed township, provided the keeping of such pet does not create or constitute a nuisance
- (4) If at any time it appears to an authorized official that the keeping of poultry or rabbits on an erf or agricultural holding, in respect of which a permit has been granted, is likely to constitute a nuisance or danger to the public health, that official may
  - (a) cancel the permit; or
  - (b) prohibit the keeping of such poultry or rabbits.
- (5) An authorized official must serve a notice on the permit holder or the owner of the erf or agricultural holding concerned, informing him or her of a decision in terms of subsection (1) and instruct the owner to comply with the requirements within the period stated in such notice, which must be at least 48 hours.
- (6) An authorized official must as soon as a permit has been cancelled, notify the permit holder of that fact in writing.
- (7) An authorized official may, subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, issue a new permit if he is satisfied that the reason for the cancellation no longer exists or that there is no reason why a new permit should not be issued.

#### PART 2: KEEPING OF CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND DONKEYS

##### 149. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

No person may keep any cattle, horse, mule or donkey in a stable or enclosure that does not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Every wall and partition of the stable must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
- (2) the internal wall surfaces of the stable must be constructed of smooth brick or other durable surface brought to a smooth finish;
- (3) the height of the walls to the wall plates of the stable must –
  - (a) if the roof is a pitched roof be 2,4 metres;
  - (b) if the roof is a flat roof be 2,7 metres;
  - (c) if the roof is a lean to roof be a mean height of 3 metres with a minimum of 2,4 metres on the lowest side;
  - (d) in the case of a stable which has an opening along the entire length of one of its long sides be not less than 2 metres;
- (4) the stable must have a floor area of at least 9m<sup>2</sup> for each head of cattle, horse, mule or donkey accommodated in it;
- (5) lighting and ventilation must be provided by openings or glazed opening windows or louvers totalling at least 0,3 m<sup>2</sup> for each animal to be accommodated in it except in the case of a stable open along the entire length of one of its long sides;
- (6) the lowest point of every opening, window or louvers must be at least 1,8 metres, above floor level;

- (7) the floor of the stable must be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish graded to a channel and drained in terms of section 173;
- (8) an enclosure must have an area of at least 10m<sup>2</sup> for each head of cattle, horse, mule or donkey accommodated in it and the fencing must be strong enough to prevent the animals from breaking out;
- (9) no enclosure or stable may be situated within –
  - (a) 15 metres of the boundary of any land, property, dwelling or other structure used for human habitation; or
  - (b) 50 metres of any water resource or water supply intended or used for human consumption; and
- (10) there must be a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes next to every stable or enclosure.

150. **DUTIES OF KEEPER OF CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND OR DONKEYS MUST**

Any person who keeps any cattle, horse, mule or donkey must

- (1) maintain the premises, and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the animal, in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair,
- (2) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids;
- (3) keep every manure storage receptacle on a platform constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material near the stable or enclosure;
- (4) if there is so much manure and bedding that storage receptacles are impractical, provide a manure container or area complying with the following requirements:
  - (a) The manure container or area must be roofed and enclosed by three walls constructed of brick, concrete or other durable material plastered to a smooth finish, and
  - (b) the floor must be of smoothly finished concrete that is inclined so that it drains to a water channel along the full length of the open side, which is at least 150 mm in a diameter and is kept filled with water
- (5) remove all the manure from the stable and enclosure at least once every 24 hours and place it in the manure storage receptacles or manure container or area until it is removed from the premises;
- (6) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles or manure container or area from the premises at least one every second day and dispose of the manure in a way which will not create a public health nuisance;
- (7) remove all bedding from the stable at least once a week and store it in the manure receptacles or manure container or area until it is removed from the premises;
- (8) store all saddles, bridles, harnesses and other equipment or articles use in connection with the keeping of the animals, in a storeroom or other adequate storage facility;
  - a. store all feed in a rodent proof storeroom and all loose feed in rodent proof receptacles with close- fitting lids:  
And
  - b. Take adequate measures to keep the premises free of pests and to prevent offensive odours arising from the keeping of cattle, horses, mules and donkeys.

**PART 3: KEEPING OF GOATS AND SHEEP**

151. **APPLICATION**

The provision of section 152 and 153 also apply to the temporary keeping of a goat on any premises for the provision of milk for medical reasons

152. **REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

- (1) No person may keep goats or sheep in –
  - (a) an enclosure which does not comply with the following requirements:
    - (i) the minimum overall floor area must be 30 m<sup>2</sup>; and
    - (ii) at least 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space must be provided for every goat or sheep accommodated in it, or
  - (b) a stable which does not comply with the following requirements:

- (i) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
  - (ii) every wall must be at least 2 metres in height and have a smooth internal finish;
  - (iii) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish and graded to a channel drained in terms of section 173;
  - (iv) at least 1,5 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space must be provided for every goat or sheep accommodated in it with an overall minimum floor area of 6 m<sup>2</sup>; and
  - (v) lighting and ventilation opening totalling at least 0.15 m<sup>2</sup> per goat or sheep must be provided.
- (2) No person may keep goats or sheep in an enclosure or stable within
- (a) 15 metres of any boundary of any land, dwelling, building or other structure used for human habitation; or
  - (b) 50 metres of any water resources or water supply intended or used for human consumption.
- (3) Every person must provide a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes situated next to or in every enclosure or stable used to accommodate goats or sheep.

#### 153. DUTIES OF KEEPER OF GOATS AND SHEEP

Any person who keeps goats or sheep must

- (1) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the animal in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (2) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids;
- (3) keep every manure storage receptacle on a platform that enables the surface underneath the receptacle to be cleaned;
- (4) remove all manure from the enclosure or stable at least once every seven days and place it in the manure storage receptacles;
- (5) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the manure in a way that will not create a public health nuisance; and
- (6) store all feed in a rodent proof storeroom and all loose feed in rodent proof receptacles with close fitting lids in the storeroom.
- (7) Take adequate measures to keep the premises free of pests and to prevent offensive odours arising from the keeping of goats and sheep.

### PART 4: KEEPING OF POULTRY

#### 154. APPLICATION

The provisions of sections 155 and 156, do not apply to any person keeping ten or less poultry.

#### 155. PERMIT REQUIREMENT

No person may keep more than 10 poultry on an erf in a proclaimed township or 100 poultry on premises zoned for agricultural purposes except in terms of a permit authorizing that activity.

#### 156. REQUIREMENT FOR PREMISES

No person may keep poultry in premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) In relation to a poultry house
  - (a) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material and must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
  - (c) the upper floor of a two or more story structure must be constructed of an impervious and easily cleanable material;
  - (d) the minimum floor area must be
    - (i) 0,20 m<sup>2</sup> for each grown fowl, duck, muscovite duck or guinea fowl;

- (ii) 0,5 m<sup>2</sup> for each grown goose, turkey or peacock; and
  - (iii) 0,14 m<sup>2</sup> for each grown pigeon; and
  - (e) the minimum aggregate floor area must be 4 m<sup>2</sup>;
- (2) a poultry run, if provided, must be enclosed with wire mesh or other durable material;
- (3) in relation to a building or structure housing a battery system –
  - (a) every wall, if provided, must be at least 2,4m high, must be constructed of concrete, stone, brick or other impervious material and must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) If walls are provided, the building must be ventilated and lighted by means of mechanical ventilation and artificial lighting or by obtaining natural ventilation and light through openings or opening windows of an area not less than 15% of the floor area of the building or structure;
  - (c) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish and if required by an Environmental Health Practitioner, the floor surface must be graded and drained by means of a channel drained in terms of section 173
  - (d) if no walls are provided, or the walls are made of metal, the floor must be provided with a curb at least 150 mm high around its edges;
  - (e) the cages of the battery system must be made of an impervious material; and
  - (f) if required by an Environmental Health Practitioner, a tray of an impervious material must be fitted under every cage for the collection of manure;
- (4) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning must be provided in or next to every poultry house and poultry run and in or next to a building or structure housing a battery system;
- (5) no poultry house, poultry run, or building or structure housing a battery system, may be constructed within 3 metres of –
  - (a) any dwelling or other building or structure used for human habitation; and
  - (b) any place where foodstuffs are stored or prepared for human consumption; or
  - (c) the nearest boundary of any land;
- (6) feed must be stored in an adequate rodent proof storeroom,
- (7) adequate washing facilities must be provided for the cleaning of the cages;
- (8) If required by an Environmental Health Practitioner, due to the amount of manure stored on the premises awaiting removal, a storage area complying with the following requirements must be provided:
  - (a) A roofed platform constructed of concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) the platforms outside edges must have a minimum curb of 100 mm high;
  - (c) the platform must be graded and drained in terms of section 173 and
  - (d) the roof of the platform must extend a minimum of 1 metre beyond the edges of the base of the platform.

#### 157. DUTIES OF KEEPER OF POULTRY

Any person who keeps poultry must

- (1) ensure that all poultry is kept within a poultry run or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (2) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the poultry, in a clean, sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) maintain the premises and every poultry house, poultry run or building or structure housing a battery system and all cages clean and free from pests;
- (4) ensure that the poultry do not disturb or hinder the comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of the public;
- (5) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids and keep the manure storage receptacles on a platform;

- (6) remove all manure and other waste from a poultry house and poultry run at least once every 48 hours and once every four days from a building or structure housing a battery system;
- (7) place the manure and other waste matter in manure storage receptacles;
- (8) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the manure in a way which will not create a public health nuisance; and
- (9) take adequate measure to keep the premises free of flies, cockroaches and rodents and to prevent offensive odours arising from the keeping of poultry on the premises.

#### **PART 5: KEEPING OF RABBITS**

The provisions of section 160 do not apply to any person keeping ten or less rabbits.

#### **158. PERMIT REQUIREMENT**

No person may keep more than 10 adult rabbits on an erf in a proclaimed township or more than 20 adult rabbits on premises zoned for agricultural purposes, except in terms of a permit authorizing that activity.

#### **159. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PREMISES**

No person may keep rabbits in premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) In relation to a rabbit hutch
  - (a) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material and must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) the floor surface must be –
    - (i) constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
    - (ii) situated at least 150 mm above ground level, and
    - (iii) graded to a channel drained in terms of section 173, if required by an environmental health practitioner,
  - (c) adequate ventilation must be provided; and
  - (d) the rabbit hutch must be adequate in size to allow free unobstructed movement of animals kept therein.
- (2) any rabbit run must be enclosed with wire mesh or other durable material and constructed in a way that prevents the escape of rabbits from the run;
- (3) in relation to a building or structure housing a battery system –
  - (a) every wall must –
    - (i) be at least 2,4 meters high;
    - (ii) be constructed of concrete, stone, brick or other durable material; and
    - (iii) must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) if walls are provided, the building or structure must be ventilated and lighted by means of natural openings or windows of an area not less than 15% of the floor area of the building or structure;
  - (c) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish, and if required by an Environmental Health Practitioner, the floor surface must be graded to a channel drained in terms of section 173;
  - (d) if no walls are provided, or walls are made of metal, the floor must be provided with curb at least 150 mm high around its outside edges; and
  - (e) every cage must be constructed of an impervious material and fitted with trays of an impervious material for the reception of manure;
- (4) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes must be provided in or next to every rabbit hutch or building or structure housing battery system;
- (5) no person may erect a rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system within five metres of :

- (a) any dwelling, building or other structure used for human habitation;
  - (b) any place where foodstuffs are stored or prepared for human consumption; or
  - (c) the nearest boundary of any land;
- (6) an adequate rodent proof storeroom must be provided for the storage of feed, and
- (7) adequate washing facilities must be provided for the cleaning of cages.

**160. DUTIES OF KEEPERS OF RABBITS**

Any person who keeps rabbits must

- (1) keep all rabbits within the rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (2) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, containers or receptacles used in connection with keeping rabbits, in a clean, sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) maintain the premises free from offensive odours and every rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system and all cages clean and free from pests,
- (4) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material with Close-fitting lids which receptacles must be kept on a platform;
- (5) remove all manure and any other waste matter from the rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system, at least once every 48 hours;
- (6) keep the manure and waste in manure storage receptacles until it is removed from the premise; and
- (7) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the contents in a way which will not create public health nuisance
- (8) take adequate measures to keep the premises free of pests.

**PART 6: KEEPING OF BIRDS OTHER THAN POULTRY**

**161. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PREMISES**

No person may keep any bird, other than poultry, in an aviary which does not comply with the following requirement:

- (1) the aviary must be constructed of durable rodent proof material;
- (2) adequate access must be provided for cleaning purpose;
- (3) if the aviary is constructed above ground level, its base must be constructed of an impervious and durable material and must be situated a minimum of 300 mm above ground level;
- (4) the aviary may not be situated within three metres of any building or structure, boundary fence or boundary wall; and
- (5) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes must be situated in or next to every aviary.

**162. DUTIES OF KEEPERS OF AVIARIES**

Any person who keeps birds in an aviary must

- (1) ensure that the aviary and the premises are kept in a clean condition and free from pests;
- (2) provide and use rodent proof facilities for the storage of bird food; and
- (3) ensure that the birds do not disturb the comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of the public.

**PART 7: KENNELS AND CATTERIES**

**163. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

No person may use premises as kennels or cattery except in terms of a permit authorizing that activity and unless the premises comply with the following requirements:

- (1) every dog or cat must be kept in an enclosure which complies with the following requirements:
  - (a) the enclosure must be constructed of impervious materials and must provide adequate access for cleaning purposes;



- (b) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish and graded to a channel 100 mm wide, extending the full width of the floor, which channel must be graded and drained into a gully connected to the Council's sewer by means of a pipe 100 mm in diameter; and
  - (c) a curb 150 mm high must be provided along the edge of the channel, referred to in paragraph (b) to prevent any storm water runoff entering the channel; and
  - (d) the enclosure must be adequate in size to allow free unobstructed movement of animals kept therein.
- (2) subject to the provisions of paragraph (c) every enclosure referred to in sub-section (1) must be provided with an adequate roofed shelter that complies with the following requirements:
- (a) every wall must be made of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) every wall must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (c) the floor must be made of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and
  - (d) every shelter must have adequate access for cleaning and eliminating pests;
- (3) a dog kennel which complies with the following requirements may be provided instead of the shelter contemplated in sub-section 2;
- (a) the kennel must be constructed of an approved weatherproof and insulating material or other similar material;
  - (b) the kennel must be movable;
  - (c) the kennel must be placed on a base constructed of concrete or other impervious material with an easily cleanable finish; and
  - (d) a sleeping board, which will enable the dog to keep dry, must be provided in any kennel that does not have a waterproof base;
- (4) a concrete apron extending at least one metre wide around the edges of the enclosure must be provided;
- (5) the apron must be graded and drained in a way that drains storm water away for the enclosure;
- (6) a water supply, adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes, must be provided in or adjacent to the enclosure;
- (7) any cage in which cats are kept must be constructed of durable impervious material and in a manner that it may be easily cleaned; and
- (8) no shelter, enclosure or kennel may be situated within five metres of any –
- (a) dwelling or other building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (b) place where food is stored and prepared for human consumption; or
  - (c) the boundary of the premises.

#### 164. **FOOD PREPARATION AREAS**

Any keeper of kennels or cattery who is so instructed by an Environmental Health Practitioner must provide a separate room or roofed area for the preparation of food which complies with the following requirements:

- (1) The floor of the room or roofed area must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
- (2) the internal wall surfaces of the room or roofed area must be smooth and easily cleanable;
- (3) adequate washing facilities for food bowls and utensils must be provided; and
- (4) a rodent proof storeroom must be provided for the storage of food.

#### 165. **DUTIES OF A KEEPERS OF KENNELS OR CATTERIES**

Any person operating kennels or a cattery must

- (1) not keep more than three (3) dogs and/or three (3) cats in a residential area, within the jurisdiction of the municipality;

- (2) maintain the premises, equipment and every vessel, receptacle or container and sleeping board used in connection with the kennels or cattery in a clean, sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) provide portable storage receptacles, of an impervious material with close fitting lids, for the storage of dog and cat faeces;
- (4) remove all faeces and other waste matter from the enclosure and shelter at least once every 24 hours and place it in the receptacles referred to in sub-section 3;
- (5) remove the contents of the storage receptacles from the premises at least twice every seven days and dispose of it in a manner that will not create a public health nuisance;
- (6) store all loose food in receptacles, with close fitting lids, in the food store;
- (7) provide adequate refrigeration facilities to store perishable foods on the premises;
- (8) provide adequate separate refuse receptacles, with close fitting lids, on the premises for refuse other than faeces;
- (9) keep any sick dog or cat isolated from any other animals; and
- (10) maintain the premises free from offensive odours and every enclosure, shelter, kennel, cage or food store clean and free from pests.
- (11) ensure that no dog or cat disturbs the comfort, convenience, peace and quiet of the public.

#### **PART 8: PET SHOPS AND PET PARLOURS**

##### **166. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

No person may operate a pet shop or pet parlour in or on any premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Any wall and partition must
  - (a) be constructed of brick, concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) have a smooth and easily cleanable internal surface; and
  - (c) be painted with a washable paint or other adequate finish:
- (2) all floors surface must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
- (3) all ceilings must be dust proof and easily cleanable;
- (4) at least one wash hand basin, with a supply of running hot and cold potable water must be provided for employees and the ratio of wash hand basins to persons employed on the premises must not be less than 1:15
- (4) the wash hand basins, referred to in sub-section (4) , must be drained in terms of section 173
- (5) adequate storage facilities must be provided;
- (6) facilities for the washing of cages, trays and other equipment must be provided in the form of either –
  - (a) a curbed and roofed over platform with a minimum surface area 1,5m<sup>2</sup> raised at least 100 mm above the floor and constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish, which platform must be provided with a supply of running potable water; or
  - (b) a stainless steel sink or trough of adequate size with a drainage board and provided with a supply of running potable water;
- (7) the platform, sink or trough referred to in paragraph (g) must be drained in terms of section 173
- (8) any wall surface within 0,5 metres of the platform, sink or trough referred to in paragraph (g), must be permanently covered with waterproof material to minimum height of 1,4 metres above the floor;
- (9) a clearly designated change room must be provided if more than six persons are employed on the premises and every change room must –

- (a) have a floor area providing at least 0,5m<sup>2</sup> for each employee;
- (b) have a minimum overall floor area of 6m<sup>2</sup> and width of two metres; and
- (c) be equipped with an adequate metal locker for each employee;
- (10) if no change room is required in terms of sub-section 10 each employee must be provided with an adequate metal locker;
- (11) for the purposes of washing, clipping or grooming of pets –
  - (a) a bathroom fitted with a bath, or similar fitting, and a wash hand basin supplied with running potable water must be provided;
  - (b) a clipping and grooming room fitted with impervious topped tables and an adequate number of portable storage receptacles of an impervious durable material with close fitting lids, for the storage of cut hair pending removal, must be provided;
  - (c) at least 50 % of the floor area of the rooms referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) must be unobstructed; and
  - (d) the floors of the rooms referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii), must be graded to a channel drained in terms of section 173
- (12) all buildings, including storage areas, must be rodent proof; and
- (13) the premises may not have direct internal access with any room or place –
  - (a) used for human habitation;
  - (b) where clothing is stored or sold; or
  - (c) where food is prepared, stored or sold for human consumption

#### 167. DUTIES OF PET SHOP OR PET PARLOUR KEEPERS

Any keeper of a pet shop or pet parlour must

- (1) provide cages for housing the pets which comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) the cages must be constructed of metal or other impervious material and fitted with a removable metal floor tray to facilitate cleaning;
  - (b) the exterior cavity of any tubular or hollow material used to construct a cage must be sealed;
  - (c) the cages must be able to be moved easily;
  - (d) where rabbits are kept in a cage, the metal floor –tray referred to in Subsection (1) (a), must be drained to a removable receptacle;
  - (e) the cages must be fitted with a drinking vessel filled with water;
  - (f) the distance from any cage to the nearest wall must be a minimum of 150 mm;
  - (g) the cages must be kept a minimum of 450 mm above floor level, and
  - (h) the space below every cage must be unobstructed;
- (2) provide rodent proof receptacles, of an impervious material and with close fitting lids, for the storage of all loose pet food in the storage facilities
- (3) provide adequate refrigeration facilities to store all perishable pet food on the premises;
- (4) ensure that in any room in which the pets are kept –
  - (a) 50% of the floor space is unobstructed; and
  - (b) the cages are placed a minimum of 800 mm from one another;
- (5) maintain the premises and every cage, tray, container, receptacle, basket and all apparatus, equipment or appliances used in connection with the pet shop or pet parlour, in a clean and sanitary condition, free from pests and in good repair;
- (6) provide overalls or other protective clothing for employees and ensure that the employees wear them when on duty;

- (7) Provide isolation facilities in which every pet which is, or appears to be, sick must be kept while on the premises;
- (8) provide an adequate supply of potable water for drinking and cleaning purposes;
- (9) provide adequate ventilation to ensure the comfort and survival of the pets; and
- (10) ensure that the number of pets contained in each cage does not impede their free movement.

## **PART 9: KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS**

### **168. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PREMISES**

No person may, without the approval of the relevant nature conservation authorities, keep wild animals on premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Every wild animal must be kept in an enclosure and/or housing constructed and equipped as follows:
  - (a) the enclosure and/or housing must satisfy the needs of the specific animal as specified by the relevant nature conservation authorities;
  - (b) the enclosure and/or housing may not be situated within 50 metres of
    - (i) any boundary of the premises;
    - (ii) any dwelling, building or structure used for human habitation;
    - (iii) any dwelling, building or structure where food is stored, handled or prepared for human consumption; or
    - (iv) any water resource intended for domestic consumption;
  - (c) an adequate supply of potable water for drinking and cleaning purposes must be provided; and
  - (d) the enclosure and/or housing must be graded and drained in a way that does not pollute any water resource or create a public health nuisance,
- (2) a separate room, equipped with a preparation table and wash-up sink, supplied with running potable water must be provided for the preparation of food;
- (3) adequate facilities must be provided for washing any cages, trays, crate, refuse receptacles and food containers in the form of either –
  - (a) a curbed platform constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish; or
  - (b) a stainless steel sink or trough adequate in size to accommodate the equipment to be washed;
- (4) both facilities referred to in paragraph (c) must be provided with a supply of running water adequate for drinking and cleaning and be drained in accordance with section 173;
- (5) any area and room in which fodder and food are stored must be rodent proof; and
- (6) the enclosure and/or housing must be adequate in size to allow free unobstructed movement of animals kept therein.

### **169. DUTIES OF KEEPERS OF WILD ANIMALS**

Any person who keeps wild animals must

- (1) maintain the premises in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
- (2) clean all manure and food scraps from any enclosure and/or housing at adequate intervals;
- (3) prevent the soil beneath or around any enclosure and/or housing from becoming saturated with urine or polluted by any other matter or liquid; and
- (4) remove all bedding from any housing at least once every seven days and store it in a manure receptacle or manure container or area, until it is removed from the premises.

## **PART 10: KEEPING OF PIGS**

### **170. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

No person may keep pigs on premises which do not comply with the following requirements

- (1) Every wall must –
  - (a) be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
  - (b) have a minimum height of 1,5 metres; and
  - (c) have a smooth, impervious internal surface;
- (2) the floor area must provide at least 3 m<sup>2</sup> for each pig accommodated in the pig sty, with an overall minimum floor area of 6 m<sup>2</sup>;
- (3) the roof over any portion of a pig sty must have a minimum height of 1,5 metres;
- (4) except in the case of a roofed structure having one of its long sides completely open, the lighting and ventilation openings must –
  - (a) be situated opposite one another in the external walls, and
  - (b) provide a minimum of 0,15 m<sup>2</sup> for each pig;
- (5) the floor must be –
  - (a) at least 150 mm above the surrounding ground level;
  - (b) constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and
  - (c) graded for the runoff liquids into an open channel outside the pig sty;
- (6) the open channel referred to in subsection (5)(c) must
  - (a) be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material;
  - (b) be a minimum of 100 mm in diameter; and
  - (c) be drained in terms of section 173;
- (7) the pig sty must be strong enough to prevent the pigs breaking out,
- (8) the pig sty may not be situated within 100 meters of –
  - (a) the boundary of the premises;
  - (b) any dwelling, building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (c) any place where foodstuffs are stored or prepared for human consumption; or
  - (d) any water resource intended for domestic consumption;
- (9) a roofed over concrete platform must be provided for
  - (a) the storage of all swill in containers; and
  - (b) the preparation of pig feed;
- (10) the platform referred to in subsection (9)(a) must comply with the provisions of subsection (5) and in addition, must have a curbing of a minimum height of 100 mm on each edge; and
- (11) a water supply, adequate for drinking and cleaning purpose, must be provided in or adjacent to the pigsty.

#### 171. DUTIES OF KEEPERS OF PIGS

Every person keeping pigs must

- (1) ensure that every pig is kept within a pig sty;
- (2) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, containers and receptacles concerned in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) provide portable storage receptacles, of impervious material and with close fitting lids, to store manure;
- (4) keep all manure storage receptacles on a platform that complies with the provisions of section 170 subsection 9(a) and (5);

- (5) remove all manure from the pig sty at least once every 24 hours and place it in the manure storage receptacles;
- (6) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every second day and dispose of the manure in a manner that will not create a public health nuisance;
- (7) provide a rodent proof storeroom of adequate size in which all feed, other than swill, must be stored; and
- (8) provide rodent proof receptacles, with close fitting lids, in which to store all loose feed.

#### **PART 11: KEEPING OF PETS**

##### **172. DUTIES OF KEEPERS OF PETS**

Any person who keeps pets must

- (1) maintain the premises in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
- (2) clean all manure and food scraps from any premises at adequate intervals;
- (3) prevent the soil beneath or around any premises from becoming saturated with urine or polluted by any other matter or liquid

#### **PART 12: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

##### **173. DRAINAGE**

Any person keeping animals must ensure that all sinks, wash hand basins, baths, shower baths, troughs, floor surfaces, channels and washing platforms required to be drained in terms of this Chapter, are drained in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards

##### **174. REQUIREMENTS FOR KEEPING OF BEES**

- (1) No person may keep bees on any premises unless –
  - (a) that person is the holder of a permit authorizing that activity; and
  - (b) every bee hive is situated –
    - (i) a minimum of five metres from any boundary of the premises; and
    - (ii) a minimum of twenty metres from any public place or building used for human habitation or from any place used for the keeping of animals, poultry and birds;
  - (c) the bees are kept in an approved bee hive, and
  - (d) the bee hive is –
    - (i) kept in an area inaccessible to children and animals;
    - (ii) kept in the shade at all times; and
    - (iii) supplied with a source of drinking water within five metres of the hive.
- (2) No person may dump or deposit any garbage, compost, grass cuttings or manure within five metres of any bee hive.

##### **175. ILLNESS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ANIMAL, POULTRY OR BIRDS**

- (1) The illness of any person, which may be attributed to any animal, poultry or bird kept or handled by that person, must be report to an Environmental Health Practitioner within 24 hours of diagnosis, by the person making the diagnosis.
- (2) An Environmental Health Practitioner may order the removal of an animal, poultry or bird from premises if he or she reasonably believes that the animal poses a public health nuisance or public health hazard.

##### **176. KEEPING OF AND SLAUGHTERING ANIMALS FOR RELIGIOUS AND CEREMONIAL PURPOSES**

- (1) A person intending to slaughter an animal in any place other than in recognizes abattoir must
  - (a) notify the Council in writing, fourteen days prior to the event; and
  - (b) submit prior written permission from the owner, tenant or person in control of the land where

such a slaughtering will occur if the person who performs the slaughtering is not the owner, tenant or person in control of the relevant land; if the applicant is the owner, proof of ownership must be submitted with the application.

- (c) obtain prior written permission from Council to conduct such a slaughtering.
  - (d) slaughter the animal in a position where the slaughtering cannot be observed by any person on neighbouring premises or any member of the public;
  - (e) use the meat derived from the slaughtered animal solely for the purpose of the religious or ceremonial feast;
  - (f) handle the meat in a hygienic manner at all times;
  - (g) dispose of any portions, faecal deposits and blood of the animal which are not used or consumed, in a manner which will not become a public health hazard or public health nuisance, and
  - (h) not keep such animal prior to slaughtering for a period in excess of 12 hours;
  - (i) ensure that the animal does not cause a noise nuisance or disturbing noise whilst being kept for slaughter or being slaughtered.
- (2) A person intending to slaughter an animal for religious and/or ceremonial purposes may require the service of an Environmental Health Practitioner for post-mortem examination of the slaughtered animal at a cost determined by Council from time to time.

#### CHAPTER 16

#### CARAVAN PARKS AND CAMPING GROUNDS

##### 177. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

- (1) For each caravan or camp site there shall be provide a clearly demarcated and numbered level area of not less than 120 m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum width of 10 m.
- (2) In addition to the area required in terms of subsection (1), there shall be provided, for recreational purposes, an area equal to at least 25% of the gross usable area of the caravan park or camping ground.
- (3) Roadways not less than 5 m in width, with a hardened surface, shall be provided so as to afford vehicle adequate access to all caravan or camp sites under all weather conditions, and such roads shall afford free access to a public road.
- (4) The caravan park or camping ground shall be properly and attractively laid out and landscaped, and it shall be a condition that the plan as approved by the Council shall be adhered to in every detail by the licensee.
- (5) Approved direction signs, indicating the water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities required in the caravan park or camping ground in terms of these By-laws, shall be placed at approved points.
- (6) A fence not less than 2 m high and meeting with the approval of the Council shall be provided to enclose the entire area of the caravan park or camping ground.
- (7) The entrance to the caravan park or camping ground, roadways, paths, water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities, and firefighting and first aid points, shall be adequately illuminated during the hours of darkness.
- (8) An adequate and constant supply of potable water, shall be available and one permanent stand pipe shall be provided in a convenient position for every four caravan or camp sites, and under every stand pipe tap there shall be a gully trap set in a dished and properly rendered surround and connected to an approved drainage system.
- (9) All bath, showers and wash hand basins shall be provided with an adequate and constant supply of hot and col running water and shall be fitted with waste pipes suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected to an approved drainage system.
- (10) Every bathroom or shower cubicle shall have a door which is lockable from the inside and shall be provided with a built-in soap dish. In addition, every bathroom shall be provided with a seat and a wall hook or towel rail of at least 600 mm and every shower cubicle with a disrobing area suitably screened from the shower, a seat and a wall hook or towel rail of at least 600 mm.

##### 178. SANITARY FACILITIES

The following separate water closet and urinal accommodation shall be provided.

- (1) *Males:* A minimum of one water closet and 750 mm of urinal space for every eight caravan or camp sites or part thereof. The bucket and channel of the urinal shall be of stainless steel or other approved material.
- (2) *Females:* A minimum of two water closets and thereafter an additional water closet for every six caravan or camp sites or part thereof in excess of twelve sites. A bin with a self-closing lid shall be provided in each water closet.
- (3) The internal wall surface of all bathrooms, shower cubicles and water closets shall be painted with a light coloured oil paint or shall be provided with a wall covering of an approved material.
- (4) All water closets, urinals, ablution and other facilities shall be suitably designated and the entrances in the water closets, urinals and ablution facilities shall be screened from public view.
- (5) An approved slop sink unit with an adequate and constant supply of cold running water shall be provided for caravaners and campers where chemical toilets receptacles shall be emptied and cleaned. The unit shall be installed within a separate compartment adjacent to an ablution block with access thereto for both sexes. The floor of such compartment shall be graded and drained to an approved drainage system.
- (6) For every twenty caravan or camp sites or part thereof for the uses of caravaners or campers, a screened or enclosed drying yard and a laundry room equipped with a double bowl stainless steel laundry trough and an ironing board or table shall be provided. The laundry trough shall be provided with an adequate and constant supply of hot and cold running water and fitted with waste pipes suitably trapped and discharging over and into an external gully connected in an approved drainage system. An earthed 15 ampere socket outlet for a three pin plug shall be fitted in the laundry room.
- (7) For every twenty caravan sites or part thereof and for every ten camp sites or part thereof, there shall be provided under a roofed area, on an approved impervious floor, which shall be graded and drained to an approved drainage system, a double compartment wash-up sink unit for the washing of caravaners or camper's culinary utensils.

## CHAPTER 17

### SWIMMING POOLS AND SPA BATHS

#### 179. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

No person may operate a swimming pool or spa bath in or on any premises which do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) readily accessible change rooms, showers and toilet facilities must be provided separate for each sex in compliance with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (2) every swimming pool must be surrounded by a wall or fence as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act or be covered with a SANS approved pool net;
- (3) the surface of the floor area surrounding any spa bath or swimming pool must be constructed of an impervious, non-slip material;
- (3) an approved chemical gas mask must be provided at the chlorinator installation;
- (4) if so instructed in writing by an Environmental Health Practitioner, an oxygen or air breathing apparatus must be provided, and
- (5) an adequate number of refuse receptacles must be provided on the premises.
- (6) All waste water emanating from every swimming pool must be discharged into the Municipal sewer system or an approved disposal system.

#### 180. DUTIES OF SPA BATH KEEPERS

Every spa bath keeper must

- (1) keep the premises in a safe, clean and sanitary condition and in good repair at all times;
- (2) provide a properly maintained approved first aid kit in a prominent, easily accessible and protected position;
- (3) purify, treat and maintain the spa bath water to an adequate quality level at all times;
- (4) provide and maintain, in good working order, equipment for testing the quality of the spa bath water
- (5) be capable of undertaking routine tests on the water quality in the spa bath and interpreting the test results; and



- (6) maintain a daily record of the spa bath water quality.

181. **DUTIES OF SWIMMING POOL KEEPERS**

Every swimming pool keeper must

- (1) keep the premises in a safe, clean and sanitary condition at all times;
- (2) provide a properly maintained approved first aid kit in a prominent, easily accessible and protected position;
- (3) be qualified and proficient in life saving, rendering first aid, use of a resuscitation appliance, the operation of the swimming pool and testing and maintaining the safety of swimming pool water;
- (4) ensure that the swimming pool water is purified, treated and maintained to an adequate quality at all times;
- (5) provide and maintain, in proper working order, equipment for testing the quality of the swimming pool water;
- (6) be capable of undertaking routine tests on the water quality in the swimming pool and interpreting the tests results, and
- (7) maintain a daily record of the swimming pool water quality.

182. **WATER SUPPLY**

- (1) Unless the prior written approval of an Environmental Health Practitioner has been obtained, no person operating a spa bath or swimming pool may use water from a source other than a municipal supply to clean, fill or maintain the water level in a swimming pool or spa bath.
- (2) An Environmental Health Practitioner must
  - (a) take samples of a swimming pool or spa bath water, at intervals which he or she considers appropriate for the purpose of a chemical analysis or bacteriological examination of that water;
  - (b) submit the samples to an analyst authorized in terms of section 12 of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, Act 54 of 1972 to conduct an analysis.

183. **SAFETY OF WATER**

Every spa bath keeper and swimming pool keeper must ensure that the water in the spa bath or swimming pool complies with the following requirements:

- (1) it must be free from floating, suspended or settled debris or swimming organisms and the walls, floor, access ladders or steps and gutters must be free from slime and algae;
- (2) the pH value of the water must be not less than 7 and not greater than 8;
- (3) where chlorine based disinfectants are used, a minimum free available chlorine residual of 0,5 mg/l, with a maximum free available chlorine residual of 3 mg/l, must be maintained,
- (4) if a disinfectant other than chlorine is used, the residual level must be equivalent in effect to the requirements of subsection (3);
- (5) the total viable bacteriological count of any sample submitted for analysis, must not exceed 100 organisms per ml of water; and
- (6) *Escherichia coli* type 1 bacteria must not be present in any 100 ml of water.

184. **ORDER AND BEHAVIOUR**

No person may

- (1) interfere with a spa bath keeper or swimming pool keeper in the execution of his or her duties;
- (2) allow any dog or other pet belonging to him or her or under his or her care to enter or to remain within the premises of a spa bath or swimming pool, unless it is a guide dog accompanying a blind person;
- (3) enter or remain in any premises of a spa bath or swimming pool if he or she knows or suspects that he or she may be suffering from any communicable or contagious disease; and
- (4) urinate, defecate, spit or blow his or her nose in a spa bath or swimming pool.

**CHAPTER 18****185. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

Any person who-

- (1) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these By-laws; or
- (2) fails to comply with any lawful instructions given in terms of or for the purposes of these By-laws; or
- (3) obstructs or hinder any authorised representative of these By-laws; or
- (4) obstructs or hinders any authorised representative or employee of the Council in the execution of his or her duties under these By-laws.  
Is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R 10.000.00 or imprisonment not exceeding 6 months.

**CHAPTER 19****186. SERVING OF NOTICES**

- (1) A notice, order or other document is regarded as having been properly served if:
  - (a) it has been delivered to the person concerned personally;
  - (b) It has been sent by registered post or speed post to the person to whom it is addressed at his or her last known address;
  - (c) it is served on a person apparently not less than 16 years of age and apparently in charge of the premises at the addressee's last known address;
  - (d) if the address of the person concerned in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner provided for in paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) or
  - (e) if the address of the person concerned and of his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, if it has been posted in a conspicuous place on the premises to which it relates.
- (2) A notice, order or other document which may in terms of these By-laws be served on the owner or occupier of premises may be addressed to "the owner" or "the occupier" of the specified premises and need Not bear the name of the owner or occupier.
- (3) A notice, order or other document which may in terms of these By-laws be served on the owner or occupier of premises be:
  - (a) An Environmental Health Practitioner's Inspection report as of the National Norms and Standards framed under the National Health Act 61/2003
  - (b) An Environmental Health Practitioner's Compliance Notice in terms of section 83(3) of Health Act 61/2003 for compliance with these By-laws shall be:
  - (c) Compliance period of thirty six hours / 3 days shall apply for sewer overflow / sewerage related contraventions
  - (d) Compliance period of thirty days shall apply for connection to Ugu District Municipal provided sewer mains for water borne sewerage
  - (e) Any compliance period in accordance with the Environmental Health Practitioner's discretion of its severity and impact on public health shall apply for any other offences other than those compliance periods stipulated in these By-laws.
  - (f) An Environmental Health Practitioner's Contravention Notice – stipulating the nature of the contravention and the applicable penalties.
  - (g) Prohibition Notice: - Imminent danger to persons – immediate enforcement.

**187. APPLICATION TO THE STATE**

These By-laws bind the State, including the Council.

188. **SHORT TITLE**

These By-laws are called the Ugu District Municipality Public Health By-laws, 2017

**ANNEXURE A****LIST OF SCHEDULED TRADES**

1. Panel beating or spray painting;
2. Operating a waste recycling plant including oil and petroleum product recycling;
3. Scrap yard or scrap metal dealing;
4. Parchment making;
5. Sintering of sulphurous materials;
6. Viscose works;
7. Ore or mineral smelting, calcining, puddling or rolling of iron or other metal, conversion of pig iron into cast iron, reheating, tempering, hardening, forging, conversion or compounding of carbon with iron or other metals;
8. Works for the production of carbon bi-sulphide, cellulose lacquer, cyan or its compounds, hot pitch or bitumen, pulverized fuel, peridine, liquid or gaseous sulphur dioxide or sulphur chlorides;
9. Works for the production of amyl acetate, aromatic ethers, butyric acid, caramel, enamelled wire, glass, hexamine, lampblack, B-naphthol, resin products, salicylic acid, sulphated organic compounds, sulphurous paints, ultramarine, zinc chloride or zinc oxide;
10. Bacon factories and meat-processing factories;
11. Food-processing factories;
12. Chemical works;
13. Dye works;
14. Breweries and distilleries;
15. Malt and yeast manufacturing works;
16. Sugar mills and sugar refineries;
17. Works or premises used for the storing or mixing of manure, super phosphate or fertilizers;
18. Fat-melting or tallow-melting works and any similar works or establishments for dealing with meat, bones, blood or offal, or with other organic matter derived from animals or poultry;
19. Works or premises used for the manufacture, storage or mixing of meal derived from fish, crustacea, poultry, meat offal from animals or poultry, or other organic matter derived from animals or poultry;
20. Works or premises used for storing, drying, preserving, or otherwise processing bones, horns, hoofs or other waste matter or excretions from animals or poultry;
21. Premises used for storing, sorting or dealing with hides and skins, or for fellmongery;
22. Tanning and leather-dressing works;
23. Slaughter houses or abattoirs and knackers' yards;
24. Glue or size factories;
25. Gut-scraping works;
26. Tripe-cleaning or tripe-boiling works;
27. Soap or candle works;
28. Wool-scouring or wool-washing works;
29. Processing of fish products;
30. Whaling stations, and premises or works used for storing or processing material derived from whales;
31. Paper mills or paper works;
32. Sawmills, wood bark grinding, chipping or extracting work, and destructors;
33. Landfill sites, sewage treatment and water purification plants and activities;
34. Crematoria;
35. Lead-smelting works;
36. Oil refineries and works concerned with the processing of products of petroleum refining;
37. Paint and varnish works;
38. Rubber works, including rethreading or motor vehicle tyres;
39. Brick-burning and lime-burning works;
40. Stone-crushing and stone-dressing works;
41. Asbestos works – any processes where asbestos is used, milled or handled;
42. Cement works;
43. Metallurgical works;
44. Reduction works and ore-dressing works;
45. Charcoal burning and brick burning;
46. Works or premises where sand or shot blasting or similar dust or grit producing processes is applied;
47. Dry cleaning establishments; and
48. The handling or storage of any substance or material which can lead to a public health hazard.

**APPLICATION FORM OF A CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTABILITY FOR  
FOOD PREMISES**

**ANNEXURE B**

**A. PERSON IN CHARGE**

Surname and first names of person in whose name the certificate of acceptability must be issued:	..... I.D. Number:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------

<b>ADDRESS</b>	
Postal address:	
Residential address:	
Tel. No.: Business	
Tel. No.: Residential	

**B. PARTICULARS FOR FOOD PREMISES**

Name of food premises (if any)	
Erf No. (if applicable)	
Type of food premises (e.g. building, vehicle, stall)	
Location address or address where the food premises can be inspected	

If the following are not situated on the food premises, note the address or describe the location thereof:

	Erf No.	Address
Sanitary (latrine) facilities		
Cleaning facilities (wash-basins for facilities)		
Hand-washing facilities		
Storage facilities for food/facilities		
Preparation premises		

**C. FOOD CATEGORY**

List and describe the food items or the nature or type of food involved.


**D. NATURE OF HANDLING**

List and describe what your activities will entail (e.g. preparation or packing and processing).


**E. STAFF**

Number of persons employed or to be employed.

Men	
Women	
Total	

**F. PARTICULARS OF EXEMPTION BEING APPLIED FOR**


**G. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT**

Name	
Capacity (e.g. owner, managing director, secretary, manager)	
Postal address	
Tel no:	

Date of application: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

Signature of Applicant: \_\_\_\_\_

## ANNEXURE C

CERTIFICATE No: \_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE FOR FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS PREMISES OR MORTUARIES

## FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS PREMISES/ MORTUARY

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address

---

---

## OWNER/PERSON IN CHARGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Identity number:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## CERTIFICATION AND RESTRICTION

It is hereby certified that the above-mentioned premises comply in respect of the relevant applicable provisions of these By-laws

## RESTRICTIONS, CONDITIONS OR STIPULATION

---

---

---

---

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER

NAME:

PLACE:

DATE:

"THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE"

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 61 OF 2018****CITY OF uMHLATHUZE****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT NO. 6 OF 2004**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004 that the uMhlathuze Local Municipality by a resolution no 12424 passed by the Council with a supporting vote of a majority of its members on 29 May 2018, a resolution levying rates as follows:

1. In terms of Section 2(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act the following property rates for the 2018/19 financial year was approved:

<b>Category</b>	<b>Proposed tariff (from 1 July 2018)</b>	<b>Ratio to Residential Tariff</b>
	<b>c</b>	
Residential Properties	0,0097	1 : 1
Business / Commercial	0,0204	1 : 2,10
Industrial	0,0213	1 : 2.20
Agricultural Properties	0,0024	1 : 0,25
Public Service Purposes (State Owned)	0,0107	1 : 1,10
Public Service Infrastructure	0,0024	1 : 0,25
Public Benefit Organisation Properties	0,0024	1 : 0,25
Mining Properties	0,0223	1 : 2,30
Vacant Land	0,0194	1 : 2

2. On application by the relevant rate payers the following rebates be applied subject to the provisions contained in the Rates Policy:

- Agricultural properties - 5%
- Non Profit Organisations - 20%

3. The following in terms of the 2017/18 Property Rates Policy was approved-

- Vacant Land Category –Revised Tariff Ratio 1:2 (2017/18 Tariff Ratio 1:1,75)

4. The Amended Rates Policy was approved;

5. In addition to the statutory R15 000 reduction in the valuation on residential properties a further reduction of R105 000 of the valuation on all developed residential properties valued at R 400 000 and below be made;

6. In addition to the reductions in recommendation (5) above and subject to the criteria set out in the Property Rates Policy an additional R150 000 reduction in the value of the primary residential property belonging to a pensioner or a social grantee be made;

7. In accordance with the implementation of the universal approach of the indigent policy improved residential property valued at R120 000 or less will be exempted from refuse and sewer charges. The following sliding scale will be applied for charges on improved residential properties higher than R120 000 on the following basis:

- a) Properties valued between R120 001 and R170 000 will receive a rebate of 25% in respect of the sewer and refuse charges.
- b) Properties valued at R170 001 and higher will pay the normal tariff.

6. The property rates and tariff adjustments as set out above be dealt with in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government: Property Rates Act and Section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003;

**A detailed copy of the resolution of levying rates on property is open for inspection on the public notice board at the office of the Deputy Municipal Manager: Corporate Services, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Municipal Offices: Corner of Lira Link & Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, all municipal satellite offices, libraries and on the website; - [www.umhlathuze.gov.za](http://www.umhlathuze.gov.za) for 30 days after the date of this notice.**

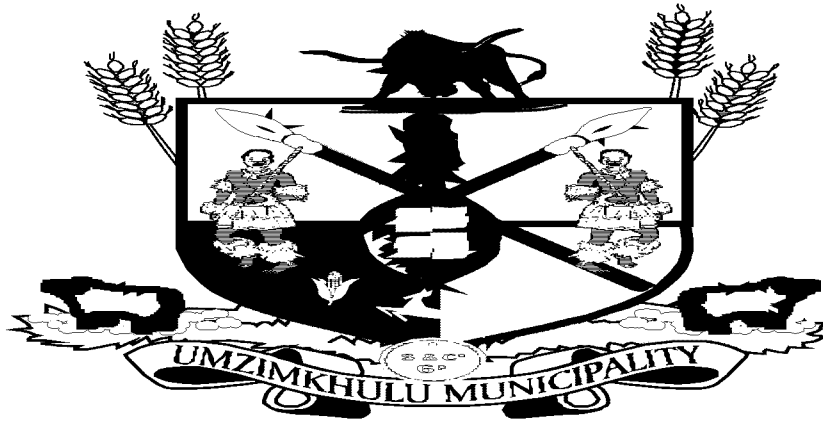
Any objections should be addressed to:

**The Municipal Manager  
uMhlathuze Municipality  
Civic Centre  
Private Bag X1004  
RICHARDS BAY  
3900  
DMS1279702  
MN47/2018**

**DR NJ SIBEKO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 62 OF 2018

# UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



## CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION

### BY-LAWS

### FINAL

**2018-2019**

EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2018

CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAWS



## PREAMBLE

**Whereas** Section 96(a) of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, No. 32 of 2000, obliges the UMzikhulu Municipality to collect all money that is due and payable to it, subject to the provisions of that Act and any other applicable legislation;

**And whereas** Section 96(b) of the System Act requires the UMLM to adopt, maintain and implement a credit control and debt collection policy, which is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and complies with the provisions of the Act;

**And whereas** Section 97(1) of the System Act stipulates what a credit control and debt collection policy must provide for;

**Now therefore** the following is adopted as the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of UMLM as set out hereunder.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000, Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) and Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

‘Municipality’ means (name of the municipality);

‘Municipal Systems Act’ means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000);

‘Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy’ means This policy shall apply only in respect of money due and payable to UMzikhulu Municipality for; rates, fees, surcharges on fees, charges and tariffs in respect of the provision of refuse removal. Interest which has or will accrue in respect of any money due and payable or which will become due and payable to UMzikhulu Local Municipality in regards to rates or services and collection charges.

## **2. OBJECTIVE**

The objective of the by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy as contemplated in the Local Government: Municipal System Act.

## **3. APPLICATION**

This policy applies throughout the area of the Municipality.

The Council reserves the right to differentiate between different categories of consumers, debtors, services or service standards when applying the Policy.

The Council will on application of the credit control policy avoid discrimination as forbidden by the Constitution unless it is established that the discrimination is fair as allowed by the Constitution.

## **4. CONTENT OF CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION POLICY**

### **4.1 COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR**

- 4.1.1 The adoption and content of a credit control and debt collection policy;
- 4.1.2 The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Municipal Systems Act; and
- 4.1.3 The annual review of the credit control and debt collection policy.

### **4.1 CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES FOR ASSESSMENT RATES, REFUSE AND SUNDRY DEBTORS**

- Where debtors fail to pay their rates and refuse removal account on / or before the due date as indicated on the statement.
- A reminder notice, then a final demand may be delivered or posted after the due date. The final notice will contain a notice that the client may arrange to pay the outstanding balance off in the terms of the credit control policy.
- An acknowledgement of debt agreement (UMLM) must be completed with the Credit control section with valid arrangements for paying off the amount in arrears.
- If no response has been received in response to the final demand those accounts still outstanding will be handed over for collection and/ or legal action to the attorneys and may be listed at a credit bureau.
- Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of Attorney will be allowed to complete an Acknowledgement of debt.
- Debit orders/stop orders and cheques shall be completed for the monthly repayment of the agreed amount. If the arrangement is dishonoured, the full balance will immediately become payable
- No person will be allowed to enter into a second agreement if the first agreement was dishonoured, except in merit cases.

- Merit cases, where special circumstances prevail, must be treated individually and could amongst others include the following categories;
- Deceased estates
- Liquidated companies
- Private persons under administration
- Pensioners
- Any other case not mentioned which can be regarded as merit cases due to the circumstances approved by the CFO.
- Payment of arrears in respect of merit cases shall not exceed 24 months.

#### **4.2 CREDIT CONTROL POLICY TO BE APPLIED FOR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLD**

The Indigent (Special Cases) Policy adopted by the UMzimkhulu Municipality Local Municipality shall apply to such special cases.

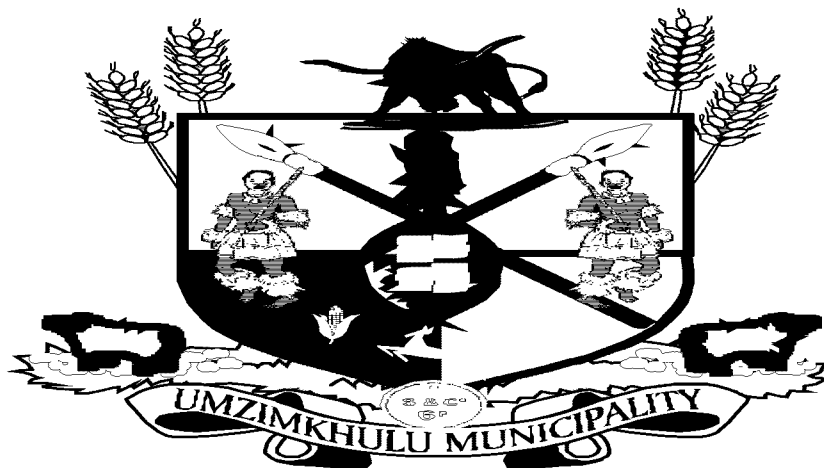
#### **4.3 TENDERS FOR BUSINESS & BUILDING PLANS**

- ☐ No tender will be allocated to a person/contractor until a suitable arrangement for the repayment of arrears, has been made. No further debt may accrue during contract period.
- ☐ A condition allowing the municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the municipality from contract payments
- ☐ No building plans will be approved to consumer debtors that have arrears in his/her municipal account

### **5 SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

This By –Law is called the uMzimkhulu Municipality: Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law, and takes effect on the date of the publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

# UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



## IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU

OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI-2018- 2019

IQALA UKUSEBENZA MHLA LULU-01 KUNTULIKAZI WEZI- 2018

## **IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU**

### **ISENDLALELO**

**Njengalokhu** iSigaba 96(a) soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000), uphoqelesa uMasipala waseMzimkhulu ukuba uqoqe yonke imali okungeyawo futhi okufanele ukhokhelwe yona, ngokwezihlinzeko zalo Mthetho kanye nayo yonke eminye imithetho esebenzayo;

**Nanjengalokhu** iSigaba 96(b) soMthetho Wezinhlelo uyalela uMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu (UMLM) ukuba wamukele, ugcine futhi uqalise ukusebenza inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu ehambisana nezinqubomgomo zawo eziqondene nentela kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe futhi ehambisana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho;

**Nanjengalokhu** iSigaba 97(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo silayezela ukuthi yini inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu okumele ikuhlinzekele;

**Manje yingakho-ke** lokhu okulandelayo kwamukelwa ngokuthi yiNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu (UMLM) njengalokhu kuchaziwe lapha ngezansi.

## **5. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA**

Kulo mthetho kamasipala, nanoma yiliphi igama kumbe inkulumo enikezwe incazelo eMthethweni Wezinhlelo zikaMasipala, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000), uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala, wezi- 2003 (uMthetho uNo. 56 wezi-2003) kanye noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala, wezi- 2004 (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi- 2004), iyoba naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye.

**‘uMasipala’** kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

uMthetho Wezinhlelo zikaMasipala, kusho uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho, we-2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi-2000);

'iNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu' kusho ukuthi le Nqubomgomo izosebenza kuphela ngokumaqondana nemali ekweletwa nokufanele ikhokhelwe uMasipala waseMzimkhulu; intela, imali ekhokhwayo, inhlawulo eyengeziwe, inhlawulo, inkokhelo emisiwe maqondana nokuhlinzekwa kokuthuthwa kwemfucuza. Inzalo etholakala noma ezotholakala maqondana nanoma yiyiphi imali ekweletwa futhi okufanele ikhokhelwe yona uMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu ngokumayelana nentela noma izinsiza ngokunjalo nenhlawulo yokuqoqa.

## **6. INHLOSONGQANGI**

Inhlosongqangi yalo mthetho kamasipala ukunikeza umhlahlandlela wokuqalisa ukusebenza kweNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu njengalokhu kuningwe eMthethweni Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala Kuhulumeni Wasekhaya.

## **7. UKUSETSHENZISWA KWALO MTHETHO KAMASIPALA**

Le nqubomgomo isebenza kuyona yonke indawo kaMasipala.

Umkhandlu unelungelo lokwahlukanisa phakathi kwemikhakha yamakhasimende, abakweletayo, izinsiza noma amaqophelo ezinsiza uma esebenzisa inqubomgomo.

Umkhandlu uma usebenzisa inqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu uzogwema ukubandlulula njengalokhu kungavunyelwe nguMthethosisekelo ngaphandle uma kubonakala ukuthi ukubandlulula akuchemile njengoba kuvunyelwe nguMthethosisekelo.

## **8. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU**

### **8.1 IHAMBELANA NOKUDINGEKAYO**

4.1.1 Ekwamukelweni kanye nakulokho okuqukethwe yinqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu;

4.1.2 ohlelweni lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi okubalulwe esigabeni 4 soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala; kanye

4.1.3. nasekubuyekazweni konyaka kwenqubomgomo yokulawulwa kanye nokuqoqwa kwezikweletu.

## 8.2 INQUBO YOKULAWULWA KANYE NOKUQOQWA KWEZIKWELETU MAQONDANA NABAKWELETA INTELA YOKUHLOLA, YOKUTHUTHWA KWEMFUCUZA KANYE NABAKWELETA IZINDLEKWANA EZINCANE EZEHLUKAHLUKENE,

- Lapho abakweletayo behluleka ukukhokha izikweletu zabo zentela kanye nezokuthuthwa kwemfucuza ngosuku noma ngaphambi kwalo njengalokhu kukhonjiswe esitatimendeni.
- Isaziso sokukhunjuzwa, bese kuba ngesokubelesela okungesokugcina singathunyelwa noma siposwe emva kosuku olumiselwe ukuba kukhokhwe ngalo. Isaziso okungesokugcina sizobandakanya isaziso sokuthi ikhasimende lingahlela ukuba likhokhe imali esilele ukukhokhwa ngokwenqubomgomo yokulawulwa kwezikweletu.
- Isivumelwano sokuvuma ukukhokha isikweletu ku-UMLM kumele siphothulwe nabophiko lokulawulwa kwezikweletu sihambisane nezinhlelo ezizwakalayo zokukhokhwa kwemali esilele ukukhokhwa.
- Uma kungekho mpendulo etholakalayo emva kokuthunyelwa kwencwadi ebeleselayo yokugcina, lezo zikweletu ezisasilele ukukhokhwa ziyodluliselwa kubameli ukuba ziqoqwe kanye/ noma ukuze kuthathwe izinyathelo zomthetho futhi zingafakwa ohlwini lwabantu abasezikweletini (credit bureau).
- Abantu abanama-akhawunti kumasipala kuphela abanobufakazi obubambekayo bobubona noma umphatheli onelungelo lokusayina eligunyazwe nangummeli oyovunyelwa ukugcwalisa ifomu lesivumelwano sokuvuma ukukhokha isikweletu.
- Ama- debit/ Stop orders (izimali ezidonswa ebhange) okukhokhela isikweletu kanye namasheke kuyogcwaliswa ukukhokhela isamba okuvunyelwene ngaso nyanga zonke. Uma isivumelwano singagcinwanga, kuyobe sekufanele ngokushesha kukhokhwe yonke imali esele ngokugcwele
- Akekho umuntu oyovunyelwa ukwenza isivumelwano sesibili uma esokuqala singagcinwanga, ngaphandle uma kunezimo ezithile zokufaneleka.
- Izimo zokufaneleka, lapho izimo eziyisipesheli ziphoqa, kumele zibhekelelwe ngokomuntu ngamunye, kanti phakathi kokunye, zingabandakanya le mikhakha elandelayo;
- Impahla yalowo oshonile
- Izinkampani ezihlakaziwe ngenxa yokuhluleka ukukhokha izikweletu
- Abantu nje asebethathelwe izinyathelo zenkantolo maqondana nezikweletu zabo
- Abahola impesheni
- Nanoma yisiphi esinye isimo esingabaliwe esingathathwa ngokuthi isimo sokufaneleka ngenxa yezimo ezigunyazwe yiSikhulu Esiphezulu Sezezimali (CFO).
- Ukukhokhwa kwesikweletu esilele ukukhokhwa ngokumaqondana nezimo zokufaneleka akumele kweqe ezinyangeni ezingama-24.

### **8.3 INQUBOMGOMO YOKULAWULWA KWESIKWELETU KUMELE ISETSHENZISWE EMINDENINI YABAHLWEMPU**

INqubomgomo ebhekele abahlwephu (izimo eziyisipesheli) eyamukelwe nguMasipala wendawo yaseMzimkhulu izosebenza kulezo zimo eziyisipesheli.

#### **4.4 AMATHENDA AMAPULANI AMABHIZINSI KANYE NAWEZAKHIWO**

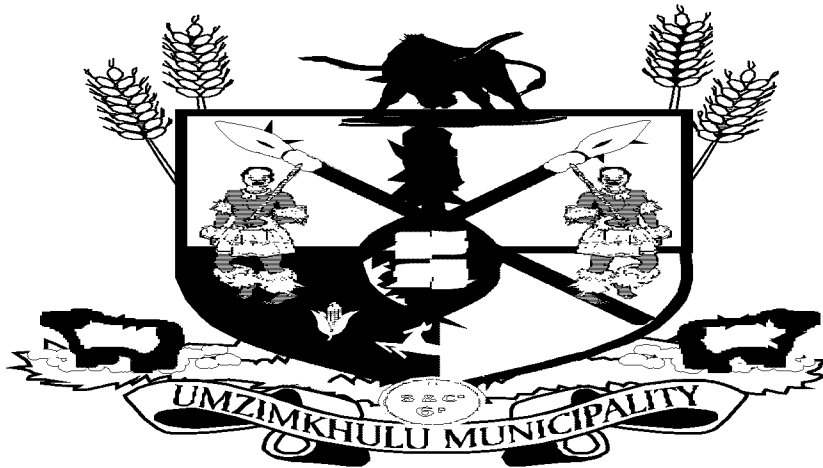
- ☐ Ayikho ithenda eyonikezwa umuntu kumbe usonkontileka kuze kube wenza isivumelwano esifanelekile sokukhokha imali esilele. Angeke sakhula isikweletu ngesikhathi sokuqhubeka kwesivumelwano.
- ☐ Umbandela ovumela umasipala ukuba ubambe yinoma yiyiphi imali ekweletwa umasipala ngokwenkontilaki yokukhokha
- ☐ Awekho amapulani ezakhiwo azogunyazwa amakhasimende akweletayo ngokusilela emuva ukukhokha isikweletu sawo sikamasipala

### **9. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA**

Lo Mthetho kamasipala ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu Wokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu, futhi uyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni noma njengalokhu kukhonjiswe ngenye indlela kulesi sazo.



# UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



## PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

**FINAL 2018- 2019**

**EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2018**

Umzimkhulu Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the local government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of resolution no..... adopted the municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

## **UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY**

### **PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS**

#### **1. LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT**

1.1 Whereas section 229 (1) of the constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

1.2 And Whereas Section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004(No. 6 of 2004) requires a Municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Property Rates Policy.

1.3 Now therefore the Municipal Council of UMzimkhulu Local Municipality approves and adopts the following Property Rates by-laws.

#### **2. DEFINITIONS**

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004(Act No 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise

**'Municipality'** means (name of the municipality);

**'Property rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

**'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the UMzimkhulu Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

### **3. APPLICATION OF THESE BY-LAWS.**

In imposing the rate in the rand for each annual operating budget component, the Municipality shall grant exemptions, rebates and reductions to the categories of properties and categories of owners as allowed for in these by-laws.

### **4. DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY**

Section 8 of the Act provides for different categories of property that may be adopted by Municipalities for the purpose of levying different rates and/or exemptions and rebates. UM Council has adopted the following categories:

- Agricultural property;
- Agricultural smallholding property;
- Agriculture property;
- Business, commercial and industrial property;
- Communal Property;
- Industrial Property;
- Municipal property;
- Places of public worship;
- Public service infrastructure;
- Public service purposes;
- Residential property;
- State Owned Property;
- Vacant land;
- Protected areas;
- Properties used for multiple purpose, subject to section 9;
- Public Benefit Organisation Property

### **5. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY**

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

- 5.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 5.2. Comply with the requirements for:
  - 5.2.1. The adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 5.2.2. The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
  - 5.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 5.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 5.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the

Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government:  
Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**6. PAYMENT OF RATES**

- 10.1. The rates levied on the properties shall be levied and payable on a Monthly basis;
- 10.2 The municipality shall determine the due dates for payments and this Dates hall appear on the accounts forwarded to the owner/ tenant/ occupants/ agent;
- 10.3 Interest on arrears rates shall be calculated in accordance with the Provisions of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality.
- 10.4 If a property owner who is responsible for the payment of property rates in terms of these by-laws fails to pay such rates in the prescribed manner, it will be recovered from him/her in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality.
- 10.5 Arrears rates shall be recovered from tenants, occupiers and agents of the owner, in terms of section 28 and 29 of the Act as follows:-

If an amount, due for rates levied on a property, is not paid by the owner by the due date as shown on the account and no reaction is forthcoming from the owner after two written reminders have been issued, the Municipality shall recover the amount in full or partially as follows:-

- I) From the agent who is lawfully responsible to collect commission or rental in
  - II) respect of the property concerned;
  - III) From a tenant or occupier of the property, only after an attempt was made to collect it from an agent refers to in (I) but such attempt was unsuccessful or no such agent exists or only a part of the outstanding amount could successfully be recovered.
- 10.6 The amount recoverable is limited to the amount as stipulated in the Act and it may only be recovered after written notice has been served on the party concerned (tenant, occupier or agent) of the rates due and payable, but not yet paid by owner of the property.
- 10.7 The notice referred to in 10.6 shall give the party concerned at least 14 calendar days to pay the outstanding rates.
- 10.8 Where the rates levied on a particular property have been incorrectly determined, whether because of an error or omission on the part of the municipality or false information provided by the property owner concerned ora contravention of the permitted use to which the property

concerned may be put, the rates payable shall be appropriately adjusted for the period extending from the date on which the error or omission is detected back to the date on which rates were first levied in terms of the current valuation roll.

10.9 In addition, where the error occurred because of false information provided by the property owner or as a result of a contravention of the permitted use of the property concerned, interest on the unpaid portion of the adjusted rates payable shall be levied in terms of the municipality's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

1.10 When levying rates, a municipality must levy the rate for a financial year, and this rate lapses at the end of the financial year for which it was levied:

- (i) The levying of rates must form part of a municipality's annual budget
- (ii) process, and at the time of its budget, review the amount in the Rand of its current rates in line with its annual budget for the next financial year.
- (iii) A rate levied for a financial year may be increased during a financial year
- (iv) only when required in terms of a financial recovery plan (Section 28(6) of the MFMA).
- (iii) A rate becomes payable as from the start of a financial year.

10.11 The municipality shall as part of each annual operating budget determine a rate in the rand for every category. Rates are levied in accordance with the MPRA as an amount in the rand based on the market value of all rateable property as reflected in the valuation roll and any supplementary valuation roll.

## **7. ACCOUNT TO BE FURNISHED**

11.1 The municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates With a written account, which will specify:-

- (i) The amount due for rates payable;
- (ii) The date on or before which the amount is payable;
- (iii) How the amount was calculated;
- (iv) The market value of the property; and
- (v) Rebates, exemptions, reductions or phasing-in, if applicable.

11.2 A person liable for payment of rates remains liable for such payment, whether or not such person has received a written account from the municipality. If the person concerned has not received a written account, he/she must make the necessary enquiries with the municipality.

11.3 In the case of joint ownership, the municipality shall consistently, in order to minimise costs and unnecessary administration, recover rates from one of the joint owners provided the owners grant consent.

## **12. FREQUENCY OF VALUATION**

12.1 The municipality shall prepare a new valuation roll every 4 (four) years, with the option to extend the validity of the valuation roll to 5 (five) years with the approval of the MEC for Local Government and Housing in the province.

12.2 In accordance with the Act the municipality, under exceptional circumstances, may decide to extend the validity of the valuation roll to 5 (five) years by applying for approval to the MEC for Local Government and Housing in the province.

12.3 Supplementary valuations may be done on a continual basis but at least on annual basis.

## **13. REGULATION REVIEW PROCESSES**

The Property Rates by-laws shall be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that they comply with the Municipality's strategic objectives as contained in the Integrated Development Plan and with legislation.

## **14. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

Anyone who provides false information in contravention of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and if found guilty shall be liable to a fine not exceeding a fine for such an offence as stated in the Adjustment of Fines Act or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months.

## **15. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

15.1 These By-Laws may be cited as The Municipal Property Rates By-Laws and takes effect on the 01 July 2015

15.2 These by-laws shall come into operation on the date on which they are Published in the Government Gazette.

# UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



## IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA YENTELA YEZAKHIWO ZIKAMASIPALA

**OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI-2018-2019**

**Iqala ukusebenza kusuka mhla lulu-01 kuNtulikazi wezi- 2018**

UMasipala waseMzimkhulu, ngokwesigaba 6 soHulumeni Basekhaya: soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala, wezi-2004, ngokuthatha isinqumo uNo. .... wamukela uMthetho kaMasipala Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala njengalokhu kubalulwe lapha ngezansi.

## **UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU**

### **IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EQONDENE NENTELA YEZAKHIWO**

#### **1. ISENDLALELO**

1.1 NJENGALOKHU iSigaba 229 (1) soMthethosisekelo siyalela umasipala ukuba uphoqelegele ukukhokhwa kwentela eqondene nezakhiwo kanye nenhlawulo yezinsiza ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala noma egameni lawo.

1.2 NANJENGALOKHU iSigaba 6 soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala, wezi- 2004 (uNo. 6 wezi- 2004) uyalela uMasipala ukuba wamukele imithetho kamasipala ezokwenza ukuba kuqaliswe ukusebenza kweNqubomgomo yawo yeNtela kaMasipala.

1.3 Manje yingakho-ke uMkhandlu kaMasipala weNdawo yaseMzimkhulu ugunyaza futhi wamukela le Mithetho kaMasipala Yentela Yezakhiwo zikamasipala.

#### **2. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA**

Kulo mthetho kamasipala, nanoma yiliphi igama kumbe inkulumbo enikezwe incazeloeMthethweni Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala, wezi- 2004 (uMthethi uNo. 6 wezi- 2004), iyoba naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye.

**‘uMasipala’** kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

**‘UMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala’** kusho: uMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala: uHulumeni Wasekhaya, wezi- 2004 (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi-2004);

**‘Inqubomgomo Yezentela’** kusho inqubomgomo yokunqunywa kwentela yezakhiwo ezikhokhelwa intela zikaMasipala waseMzimkhulu, okuningwe naayo esahlukweni 2 soMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo zikaMasipala.



### **3. UKUSETSHENZISWA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA.**

Ekuphoqeleleni ukukhokhwa kwentela ngokwamarandikwengxenye yesabelomali sokusebenza sonyaka ngayinye, uMasipala kuyomele anikezele ngokukhululwa, izaphulelo kanye nezimbuyiselo kulezo zakhiwo ezisemikhakheni ethile ngokunjalo nangokwezinhlobo zabanikazi abavumelekile kule mithetho kamasipala.

### **4. IMIKHAKHA EYAHLUKENE YEZAKHIWO**

Isigaba 8 soMthetho sihlizisekela imikhakha eyehlukene yezakhiwo ngokuthi zingemukelwa ngoMasipala ngenjongo yokukhokhisa intela eyahlukene kanye/ noma ukukhululwa nokwaphulelwa. UMkhandlu waseMzimkhulu ugunyaze le mikhakha elandelayo:

- Amapulazi;
- Amapulazi amancane;
- Izakhiwo zamabhizinisi, awokuhweba kanye nezimboni;
- Izakhiwo zomphakathi;
- Izimboni;
- Izakhiwo zikamasipala;
- Izakhiwo zokukhonza zomphakathi;
- Ingqalasizinda yezeMisebenzi kaHulumeni;
- Izikhungo zomphakathi;
- Izakhiwo ezihlala abantu;
- Izakhiwo zikahulumeni;
- Umhlaba ongahlonziwe;
- Umhlaba okungakhiwe lutho kuwona;
- Izindawo Ezivikelekile;
- Izakhiwo ezisetshenziselwa imisebenzi engxube, ngokwesigaba 9;
- Izakhiwo Zezinhlangothi Ezinakekela Umphakathi

### **5. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YENTELA**

INqubomgomo yentela kamasipala kumele, phakathi kokunye:

5.1. Isebenze kuyo yonke intela kamasipala enqunywa nguMkhandlu kulandela ukwamukelwa kweSabelomali sawo soNyaka;

5.2. ihambisane nezidingo:

5.2.1. zokwamukelwa kanye nokuqukethwe yinqubomgomo yentela kamasipala okubalulwe esigabeni 3 soMthetho;

5.2.2. zohlelo lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi olubalulwe esigabeni 4 soMthetho; kanye

5.2.3. nezokubuyekiswa kweNqubomgomo Yentela kaMasipala okwenziwa ngonyaka okubalulwe esigabeni 5 soMthetho.

(1) 5.3. Ihlinzekele imigomo, izindlela okumele zilandelwe kanye nezindlela zokuqalisa kokusebenza kwayo ezihambisana noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala eziyokwamukelwa nguMkhandlu; futhi

5.4. Ihlinzekele izindlela zokuphoqelela umthetho ezihambisana noMthetho Wentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala kanye noMthetho Wezinhlelo ZikamasipalakuHulumeni Wasekhaya; wezi- 2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi- 2000).

## **6. UKUKHOKHWA KWENTELA**

6.1.intela enqunywe ngokwezakhiwo kumele inqunywe futhi ikhokhwe njalo ngenyanga;

6.2 Umasipala kumele unqume izinsuku okumele kukhokhwe ngazo futhi lezi zinsuku kumele zikhonjiswe encwadini yesikweletu ethunyelelwa umnikazi/ oqashile/ abasebenzisa isakhiwo/ umphatheli womnikazi;

6.3 Inzalo yentela esilele emuva ukukhokhwa kumele ibalwe ngokuhambisana nezihlinzeko zeNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala.

6.4 Uma umnikazi wesakhiwo onesibopho sokukhokha intela yesakhiwo ngokwale mithetho kamasipala ehluleka ukukhokha leyo ntela ngendlela enqunyiwe, iyofunwa kuyena ngokuhambelana nezihlinzeko zeNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwentela kaMasipala.

6.5 intela esilele emuva ukukhokhwa iyofunwa kulabo abaqashile, abasebenzisa isakhiwo kanjalo nakubaphatheli bomnikazi, ngokwesigaba 28 no 29 soMthetho, kanje:-

Uma inaniokumele likhokhelwe intela enqunyiwe yesakhiwo, umnikazi engalikhokhile ngosuku okufanele likhokhwe ngalo njengoba kukhonjisiwe encwadini yesikweletu futhi singekho isinyathelo esiqhamuka kumnikazi masinyane emva kwezikhumbuzo ezimbili ezibhaliwe anikezwe zona, kumele uMasipala ufune leso samba esiphelele noma ingxenye yaso, kanje:-

- l) Kumphatheli ogunyazwe ngokusemthethweni ukuba aqoae ikhomishini noma imali yerenti maqondana nesakhiwo esithintekayo;

- II) Kulowo oqashile noma osebenzisa isakhiwo, kuphela emva komzamo owenziwe wokusifuna kumphatheli okubhekiswe kuye ephuzwini (I) kodwa lowo mzamo wangaphumelela kumbe engekho umphatheli noma kuyingxenye kuphela yenani elisilele elingatholakala ngempumelelo.

6.6 Inani elifunekayolilingana ncamashi l wuMthetho futhi lingafunwakuphela emva kokuba uhlangothi oluthintekayo (lowo oqashile, osebenzisa isakhiwo noma umphatheli) selukhishelwe isaziso esibhaliwe sentela okumele ikhokhwe, kodwa umnikazi wesakhiwo engakayikhokhi.

6.7 Isaziso okubhekiswe kuso ephuzwini 6.6 kumele sinikeze uhlangothi oluthintekayo okungena izinsuku eziyi-14 zokukhokha intela esilele ukukhokhwa.

6.8 Lapho intela enqunyiwe maqondana nesakhiwo esithile inqunywe ngokungeyikho, okungaba yingenxa yephutha noma ukunganaki nje kukamasipala kumbe ulwazi olungelona iqiniso oluhlinzekwe ngumnikazi wesakhiwo esithintekayo noma ukwaphulwa kwendlela yokusetshenziswa okugunyaziwe kwesakhiwo esithintekayo, intela ekhokhwayo kumele ilungiswe ngendlela efanelekile esikhathini esinwetshiwe kusuka osukwini lapho iphutha noma ukunganaki okuhlonziwe kusuka osukwini lapho intela inqunywa okokuqala ngokomqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo wamanje.

6.9 Ngaphezu kwalokhu, lapho iphutha elenzeke ngenxa yokuthi umnikazi wesakhiwo uhlinzeke ulwazi olungelona iqiniso noma ngenxa yokuphulwa kwendlela yokusetshenziswa okugunyaziwe kwesakhiwo esithintekayo, kuyofanele kukhokhwe inzalo etholakala ngengxenye engakhokhiwe yentela elungiswe kabusha ekhokhwayo kumele inqunywe ngokweNqubomgomo Yokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu kaMasipala.

6.10 uma kunqunywa intela, kumele umasipala unqume intela yonyaka wezimali, futhi le ntela iphelelwa yisikhathi sokusebenza ekupheleni konyaka wezimali lowo ekade inqunyelwe wona:

- (i) Ukunqunywa kwentela kumele kube yingxenye yenqubo yesabelomali sonyaka sikamasipala,
- (ii) Kanti futhie esikhathini sesabelomali sawo, ukubuyekwezwa kwesamba ngokwamaRandi entela yamanje yawo ngokuhambisana nesabelomali sawo sonyaka okungesonyaka wezimali olandelayo.
- (iii) Intela enqunyiwe yonyaka wezimali ingakhushulwa ngawo lowo nyaka wezimali
- (iv) Kuphela nje uma kudingeka ngokohlelo lokubuyiswa kwezimali (Isigaba 28(6) se-MFMA).

(iii) Intela iqala ukukhokhwa nje uqala unyaka wezimali.

6.11 Umasipala kumele, njengalokhu kuyingxenye yesabelomali sokwenziwa komsebenzi, unqume intela ngokwamarandi yayo yonke imikhakha. Intela inqunywa ngokuhambelana ne-MPRA ibe yisamba ngokwamarandi esithathiselwa kwintengo yasemakethe yazo zonke izakhiwo ezikhokhelwa intela njengoba kukhonjiswe kumqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo kanye nanoma yimuphi umqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo owengeziwe.

## **7. IZINCWADI ZEZIKWELETU OKUMELE ZINIKEZELWE**

7.1 UMasipala uyonikeza umuntu ngamunye ofaneleke ukuba akhokhe intela incwadi ebhalwe isikweletu, ezobalula:-

- (i) isamba sentela okumele ikhokhwe;
- (ii) usuku lolo noma okungaphambi kwalo okufanele isamba lesi sikhokhwe ngalo;
- (iii) ukuthi kubalwe kwafinyelelwa kanjani emalini okufanele ukuba ikhokhwe;
- (iv) intengo yasemakethe yesakhiwo; kanye
- (v) Izephulelo, ukukhululwaukhokha, ukuncishiswa kwesamba noma ukuqaliswa ukusebenza kwentela, uma kukhona.

7.2 umuntu onesibopho sokukhokhwa kwentela uhlala ebophezelekile ukuba akhokhe, noma ngabe lowo muntu akayitholanga incwadi yesikweletu evela kumasipala. Uma umuntu othintekayo engazange wayithola incwadi yesikweletu kumele athathe izinyathelo ezifanelekile zokubuza kumasipala.

7.3 esimweni lapho, kunobunikazi obuhlanganyele, kumele umasipala njalo, ukuze anciphise izindleko kanye nokulawulwa okungenasidingo, afune intela kumnikazi oyedwa walabo abahlanganyele, inqobo nje uma abanikazi benikeze imvume.

## **8. ISIKHATHI SOKUHLOLWA KWEZAKHIWO**

8.1 UMasipala kumele ulungise umqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwoomusha njalo eminyakeni emine 4, okuvumelekile nokuthi unwebe ukusebenza ngokusemthethweni komqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwo kuba yiminyaka emihlanu 5 ngemvume kaNgqongqoshe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya kanye Nezezindlu esifundazweni.

8.2 Ngokuhambisana noMthetho, uMasipala, ngaphansi kwezimo eziyisipesheli, unganquma ukunwetshwa kokusebenza ngokusemthethweni komqulu oqukethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwokube yiminyaka emihlanu 5 ngokuba kufakwe isicelo sokuthola imvume kaNgqongqoshe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya kanye Nezezindlu esifundazweni.

8.3 Imiqulu equkethe imininingwane yazo zonke izakhiwoeyengeziwe ingenziwa njalo ngokuqhubekayo kodwa okungenani njalo ngonyaka.

## **9. IZINHLELO ZOKUBUYEKEZWA KOMTHETHONQUBO**

IMithetho kamasipala eqondene nentela yezakhiwo kumele ibuyekezwe njalo ngonyaka ukuze kuqinisekise ukuthi iyahambisana nezinhlosongqangi zokusebenza zikaMasipala njengalokhu kuqukethe oHlelweni Lwentuthuko Edidiyele kanye nasemithethweni esebenzayo.

## **10. AMACALA KANYE NEZINHLAWULO**

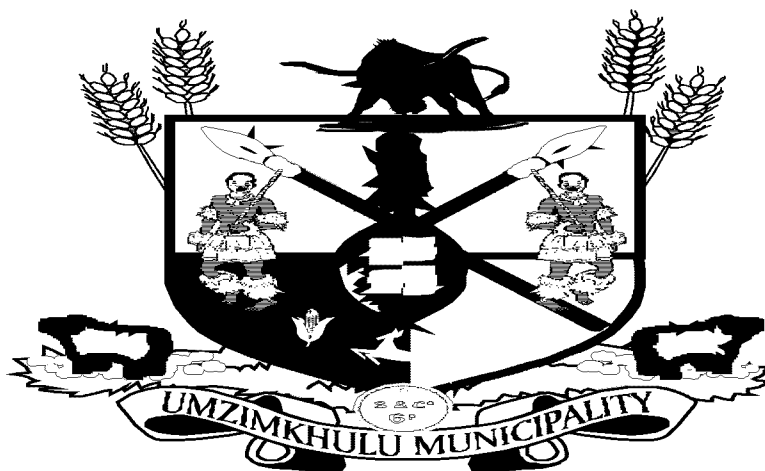
Yinoma ngubani ohlinzeka ulwazi olungelona iqiniso ngokwaphula le mithetho kamasipala uyobekwa icala lokwaphula umthetho futhi uma etholwa enecala uyoyalelwa ukuba akhokhe inhlawulo engeqile kunhlawulo yalokho kwaphulwa komthetho njengalokho kubalulwe eMthethweni Wokuhlelwa Kwezinhlawulo noma uyogqunywa ejele isikhathi esingeke seqa ezinyangeni eziyisithupha (6).

## **11. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA**

11.1 Le Mithetho kaMasipala ingabizwa ngokuthi iMithetho kaMasipala Yentela Yezakhiwo Zikamasipala futhi iyoqala ukusebenza mhla lu-01 kuNtulikazi wezi- 2015.

11.2 Le Mithetho kaMasipala iyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku eyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni.

# UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



## TARIFF BY-LAWS

## FINAL 2018-2019

EFFECTIVE AS FROM 01 JULY 2018

## UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY: TARIFF BY-LAW

### TARIFF BY-LAW

To provide for the adoption and implementation of a tariff policy; for the power to levy and recover fees, charges and tariffs and for matters incidental thereto.

### PREAMBLE

**WHEREAS** section 229(1) of the Constitution authorises a municipality to impose

- (a) Rates on property and surcharges on fees for services provided by or on behalf of a municipality ; and
- (b) If authorised by national legislation, other taxes, levies and duties appropriate to local government or to the category of local government into which that municipality falls;

**WHEREAS** section 75A of the Local Government: Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) authorizes a municipality to levy and recover fees, charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the municipality, and to recover collection charges and interest on any outstanding amount.

**WHEREAS** in terms of section 74(1) of the Systems Act, a municipal council must adopt and implement a tariff policy on the levying of fees for a municipal service provided by the municipality or by way of service delivery agreements which complies with the provisions of the Systems Act, the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and any other applicable legislation.

**WHEREAS** in terms of section 75(1) of the Systems Act, a municipal council must adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of its tariff policy

**WHEREAS** in terms of section 75(2) of the Systems Act, by-laws adopted in terms of subsection 75(1) may differentiate between different categories of users, debtors, service providers, services, service standards and geographical areas as long as such differentiation does not amount to unfair discrimination.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) that the Council of UMzimkhulu Municipality has made the bylaws set out hereunder:

**NOW THEREFORE** be it enacted by the Municipality of UMzimkhulu as follows:

## 1. DEFINITIONS

In this By-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates-

**“Municipality”** means the UMzimkhulu Municipality;

**“Tariff policy”** means a tariff policy adopted by the Municipality in terms of the Systems Act and this By-laws;

**“Constitution”** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 107 of 1996);

**“Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws and Policy”** means the Municipality’s Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws and Policy as required by sections 96(b), 97 and 98 of the Systems Act;

**“Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000).

**“tariff”** means fees, charges, or any other tariffs levied by the Municipality in respect of any function or service provided by the Municipality, excluding rates levied by the Municipality in terms of the Local Government: property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004).

## 2. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TARIFF POLICY

- (a) The municipality must adopt and implement a tariff policy on the levying of fees for municipal services provided by the municipality itself or by way of service delivery agreements, and which complies with provisions of the Municipal System Act, the Municipal finance Management Act and any other applicable legislation.
- (b) The tariff policy adopted in terms of subsection (1) must be reviewed annually by the Municipality.
- (c) The Municipality shall not be entitled to impose tariffs other than in terms of a valid tariff policy.



### 3. CONTENT OF TARIFF POLICY

3.1 The Municipality's tariff policy applies to all tariffs imposed by the a municipality.

3.2 The Tariff policy must reflect the principles referred to in the Municipal System Act, namely that

- (a) Users of municipalservices should be treated equitably in the application of tariffs;
- (b) The amount individual users pay for municipal services should generally be in proportion to their used of that services;
  - (i) Poor households must have access to at least basic services through
    - Tariffs that cover only operating and maintenance cost;
    - Special tariffs or life line tariffs for low level of use or consumption of services or for basic levels of service;
    - Any other direct or indirect method of subsidisation of tariffs for poor households;
  - (ii) Tariffs must reflect the costs reasonably associated with rendering the services ,including capital ,operating ,maintenance, administration and replacement cost, and interest charges ;
  - (iii) Tariffs must be set at levels that facilitate the financial sustainability of the service taking into account subsidisation from sources other than service concerned ;
  - (iv) Provision may be in appropriate circumstances for a surcharge on tariff for a services;
  - (v) Provision may be made for promotion of local economic development through special tariffs for categories of commercial and industrial users;
  - (vi) The economical ,efficient and effective use of resources, the recycling of waste, and other appropriate environmental objectives must be encouraged; and
  - (vii) The extent of subsidisation of tariffs for poor households and other categories of users should be fully disclosed.

### 3.3 The municipality's tariffs policy must

- (a) Specify the manner in the referred to in subsection(2) are to be implemented; Specify the basis of differentiation ,if any ,between different categories of users,debtors,service provider ,services, services standard, geographical area and other matters as long as the differentiation does not amount to unfair discrimination; and

- (b) Include any further enforcement mechanisms the municipality may wish to impose in addition to those contained in the Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law and Policy.

#### **4. GENERAL POWER TO LEVY AND RECOVER FEES, CHARGES AND TARIFFS**

4.1 The Municipality has the power to

- (a) Levy and recover fees ,charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the municipality; and
- (b) Recover collection charges and interest on any outstanding amount.

4.2 Fees charges and tariffs referred to subsection (1) are levied by resolution passed by the municipal council with a supporting vote of majority of its members.

4.3 After a resolution contemplated in terms of subsection (2) has been passed, the municipal manager must, without delay:

- (a) Conspicuously display a copy of the resolution for a period of at least 30 days at the as the City Hall and at such other places within the municipality to which the public has access as the municipal manager may determine;
- (b) Push in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality a notice starting

4.4 Has been passed by the council;

- (i) That a resolution as contemplated in subsection
- (ii) That a copy of the resolution is available for public inspection during office hours at the City Hall and at the other places specified in the notice; and
- (iii)The date on which the determination will come into operation;and (c) seek to convey the information referred to in paragraph (b) to the local community by means of radio broadcasts covering the area of the municipality.

4.5TheMunicipal manager must forthwith send a copy of the notice referred to in subsection 3(b) to the MEC for local government concerned

#### **5. ENFORCEMENT OF TARIFF POLICY**

5.1 The Municipality's tariffs policy shall be enforced through

- (a) Its Credit Control and Debt Collection By –Law and policy; and
- (b) Any other enforcement mechanism stipulated in the Tariff policy.

## 6. DELEGATIONS

6. (1) Subject to the constitution and applicable nation and provincial law, any-

- (a) Power ,excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution ;
- (b) Duty conferred, in terms of this By –Law, upon the Council or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers councillors or staff members, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

6.(2) The delegation in terms of sub- section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act ,2000 ( Act No. 32 of 2000),subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.”

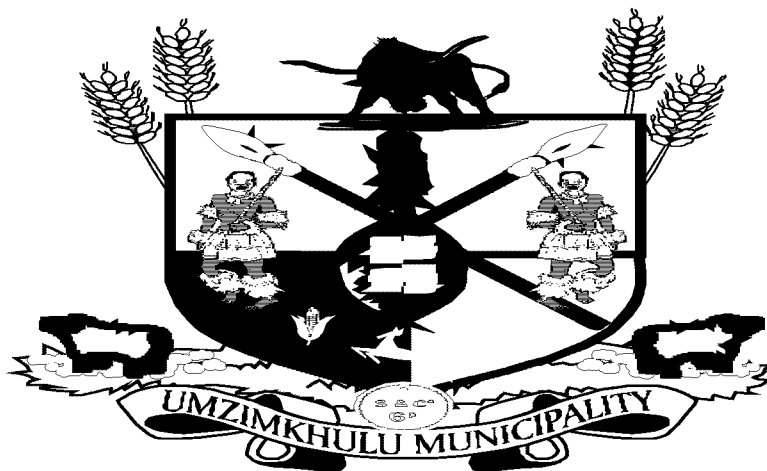
6(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the System of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) Entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) Recipient of the delegation or sub- delegation; and
- (c) Conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation. Short Tittle and Commencement.

## 7.SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By –Law is called theuMzimkhulu Municipality: Tariff By –Law, andtakes effect on thedate ofthe publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

# UMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU



## IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EQONDENE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

**OKUNGEYOKUGCINA YONYAKA WEZI- 2018-2019**

**IQALA UKUSEBENZA MHLA LULU-01 KUNTULIKAZI WEZI- 2018**

## **UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA OQONDENE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE KAMASIPALA WASEMZIMKHULU**

### **UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA OQONDENE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE**

Ukuhlinzekela ukwamukelwa kanye nokuqalisa ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe; amandla okunquma kanye nokubuyisa izimali, izinhlawulo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe okufanele zikhokhwe ngokunjalo nezimo ezihambisana nalokho.

### **ISENDLALELO**

**NJENGALOKHU** isigaba 229 (1) soMthethosisekelo sigunyaza umasipalaukuba unqume

- (c) Intela yezakhiwo kanye nenhlawulo eyengeziweyezinsiza ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala kumbe egameni lawo; futhi
- (d) Uma kugunyazwe ngumthetho kazwelonke, ezinye izintela, ilevi kanye nemisebenzi efanele uhulumeni wasekhaya noma uhlaka lukahulumeni wasekhaya umasipala ongena ngaphansi kwalo;

**NJENGALOKHU** isigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wokuhulumeni Basekhaya: uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, wezi – 2000 (uMthetho uNo.32 wezi – 2000) ugunyaza umasipala ukuba unqume futhi ubuyise izimali, izinhlawulo noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza zikamasipala, ngokunjalo nokubuyisa izinhlawulo zokuqoqwa kwemali nenzalo yanoma yiyiphi imali esilele ukukhokhwa.

**NJENGALOKHU** ngokwesigaba 74(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, kumele umkhandlu kamasipala wamukele futhi uqalise ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nokunquma izimali zezinsiza zikamasipala ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala noma ngokwenza izivumelwano zokuhlinzeka izinsiza okuhambelana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uHulumeni Wasekhaya: uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala, wezi-2003 (uMthetho uNo. 56 wezi-53) kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.

**NJENGALOKHU** ngokwesigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, kumele umkhandlu kamasipala wamukele imithetho kamasipala ezokwenza ukuba kuqaliswe

ukusebenza kanye nokuphokelela ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo yawo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

**NJENGALOKHU** ngokwesigaba 75(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo, imithetho kamasipala eyamukeliwe ngokwesigatshana 75(1) ingahlukanisa ngokwemikhakha yabasebenzisi, abakweletayo, abahlinzeki misebenzi, izinsiza, amaqophelo ezinsiza kanye nezindawo inqobo nje lokho kwehlukahlukana kungadali ukubandlululwa okungafanelekile.

Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngokwesigaba 13 soHulumeni Basekhaya: uMthetho Wezinhlelo, wezi-2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi-2000) sokuthi uMkhandlu kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu sewenze imithetho kamasipala njengalokhu kubalulwe lapha ngezansi:

**MANJE YINGAKHO-KE** kumiswe nguMasipala waseMzimkhulu kanje:

## 1. IZINCAZELO ZAMAGAMA

Kule mithetho kamasipala, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okunye-

“**UMasipala**” kusho uMasipala waseMzimkhulu;

“**Inqubomgomo eqondene nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe**” kusho inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiweeyamukelwe nguMasipala ngokoMthetho Wezinhlelo kanye nale Mithetho kamasipala;

“**UMthethosisekelo**” kusho uMthethosisekelo waseNingizimu Afrika, we-1996 (uMthetho uNo. 107 we-1996);

“**IMithetho kamasipala neNqubomgomo Yezokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu**” kusho iMithetho kaMasipalaneNqubomgomo Yezokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa KwezikweletukaMasipala njengalokhu kuyalelwe yizigaba 96(b), 97 kanye no 98 zoMthetho Wezinhlelo;

“**UMthetho Wezinhlelo**” kusho uMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipalawezi-2000:uHulumeni Basekhaya, (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi-2000).

“**Inkokhelo emisiwe**” kusho izimali, izinhlawulo, noma nanoma yiziphi ezinye izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezinqunywe nguMasipala maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza ezihlizekwe nguMasipala, ngaphandle kwentela enqunywe nguMasipala ngokoMthetho oqondene Nentela Yezakhiwo, wezi- 2004: UHulumeni wasekhaya: (uMthetho uNo. 6 wezi-2004).

## **2. UKWAMUKELWA KANYE NOKUQALISWA KOKUSEBENZA**

### **KWENQUBOMGOMOYEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE**

(a) Umasipala kumele wamukele futhi uqalise ukusebenza kwenqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nokukhokhisa imali ngezinsiza zikamasipala ezihlinzekwe ngumasipala uqobo noma ngokwenza izivumelwano zokunikezelwa kwezinsiza, futhi ehambelana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, uMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezimali Zikamasipala kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.

(b) Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe eyamukelwe ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele uMasipala uyibuyekeze njalo ngonyaka.

(c) UMasipala awunalo angeke ube nelungelo lokunquma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezihlukile kulezo ezisemthethweni kunqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

## **3. OKUQUKETHWE YINQUBOMGOMO YEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE**

3.1 Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kamasipala isebenza maqondana nazo zonke izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezinqunywe ngumasipala .

3.2. Inqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele iveze imigomo ebalulwe eMthethweni Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala, okuyile ethi

(a) abasebenzisi bezinsiza zikamasipala kumele baphathwe ngokulinganayo ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe;

(b) Isamba umuntu ngamunye osebenzisa izinsiza zikamasipala okufanele asikhokhe kumele silingane nalokho kutshenziswa kwalezo zinsiza;

(j) Imindeneni ehlwempu kumele ikwazi ukuthola okungenani izinsiza eliyisisekelo

- ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezifaka kuphela izindleko zokuzisebenzisa kanye nezokunakekelwa;
- ngokwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe eziyisipesheli noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe ezixhaswa ngu-hulumeni zokusetshenziswa ngokwezinga eliphansi kumbe ukusetshenziswa kwezinsiza noma izinga eliyisisekelo lezinsiza;
- ngokwanoma yiyiphi enye indlela esobala noma ecashile yoxhaso lukahulumeni lwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe zemindeneni ehlwempu;

(viii) Izinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele ziveze izindleko ezihambelana ngokufanele nokunikezelwa kwezinsiza, kubandakanya izindleko zokwenziwa komsebenzi, ukusebenza, ukunakekelwa, ukwenganyelwa kanye nokufakwa kwezinye izinsiza ezintsha ngokunjalo nenhlawulo yenzalo;

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

21 JUNE 2018  
21 JUNIE 2018  
21 KUNHLANGULANA 2018

No. 1965

- (ix) Izinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele zihlelwe ngokwamazinga enza kube lula ukusimama kwezezimali zezinsiza ngokubheka ukuxhaswa okuvela kulabo abayimithombo ngale kophiko oluthintekayo;
- (x) Zingaba khona izihlinzeko ezimweni ezifanelekile zenhlawulo eyengeziwe maqondana nenkokhelo emisiwe yezinsiza;
- (xi) Zingenziwa izinhlinzeko zokukhuthaza ukuthuthukiswa komnotho wendawo ngokusebenzisa inkokhelo emisiwe eyisipesheli emikhakheni yabasebenzisi bamabhizinisi kanye nezimboni;
- (xii) Kumele kukhuthazwe ukusetshenziswa kwezinsiza ngokonga nangendlela efanelekile, ukusetshenziswa kwemfucuzwa ukuba yenze enye into ezosetshenziswa, kanye nangezinye izinhlosongqongi zezemvelo; futhi
- (xiii) Ubungako bokuxhaswa kwezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kwemindeni ehlwempu kanye neminye imikhakha yabazisebenzisayo kumele kudalulwe ngokucacile.

### **3.4 Inqubomgomo kamasipala yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe kumele**

- (c) Ibalule indlela okubhekiswe kuyo esigatshaneni (2) ezoqaliswa ukusebenza;
- (d) Ibalule izizathu zokuhlukanisa, uma kukhona, phakathi kwemikhakha yabasebenzisi, abakweletayo, abahlinzeki msebenzi, izinsiza, iqophelo lezinsiza, indawo kanye nokunye, inqobo nje uma ukwahlukaniswa kungeke kwadala ukubandlululwa okungafanelekile; futhi
- (e) Ibandakanye nanoma yiziphi ezinye izindlela zokuphoqelesa umthetho uMasipala ongafisa ukuzinquma ukwengeza kulezo eziqukethwe kwiNqubomgomo naseMthethweni kaMasipala oqondene Nokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu.

## **4. AMANDLA JIKELELE OKUNQUMA NOKUKHOKHISA IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO, IZINHLAWULO KANYE NEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE**

### **4.1 UMasipala unegunya**

- (c) Lokunquma kanye nokukhokhisa izimali ezikhokhwayo, izinhlawulo noma izinkokhelo ezimisiwe maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi noma izinsiza zikamasipala; kanye
- (d) Nelokukhokhisa izinhlawulo zokuqoqa imfucuzwa ngokunjalo nenzalo maqondana nanoma yiziphi imali okumele ikhokhwe.

4.2 izinhlawulo zezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nezinkokhelo ezimisiwe okubhekiswe kuko esigatshaneni (1) kunqunywa ngokwezinqumo ezigunyazwa ngumkhandlu kamasipala ngokwesekwa yivoti leningi lamalungu awo.

4.3 Emva kwesinqumo esiningwe ngokwesigatshana (2) sesigunyaziwe, imenenja kamasipala kumele, ngale kokuthandabuza

- (c) Yenze ukuba kukhonjiswe ngokusobala ikhophi yesinqumo okungenani isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-30 ehholo ledolobha kanye nakwezinye izindawo ezingaphansi kukamasipala lapho umphakathi ukwazi ukufinyelela khona njengalokhu imenenja kamasipala inganquma;

- (d) Ishicilele isaziso ephephandabeni elitholakala kuwo wonke umasipala.

#### 4.4 Uma sekugunyazwe ngumkhandlu;

- (i) ukuthi isinqumo njengalokhu kuningwe esigatshaneni
- (ii) ukuthi ikhophi yesinqumo ikhona ukuze ihlolwe ngumphakathi ngesikhathi zokusebenza eHholo ledolobha nakwezinye izindawo ezibalulwe esazisweni; kanye
- (iii) nosuku lapho ukunqunywa lokho kuzoqala ukusebenza ngalo; kanye (c) nokudlulisela imininingwane okukhulunywa ngayo endimeni (b) emphakathini wendawo ngokuba kumenyezwe emsakazweni osakaza endaweni kamasipala.

4.5 Imenenja kamasipala kumele ngokushesha ithumele ikhophi yesaziso okubhekiswe kuso esigatshaneni 3(b) kuNgqongqoshe Wesifundazwe Wezohulumeni Basekhaya othintekayo

## 5. UKUPHOQELEWA KOMTHETHO NGOKUSEBENZA KWENQUBOMGOMO YEZINKOKHELO EZIMISIWE

5.1 Inqubomgomo kaMasipala yenkokhelo ezimisiwe kuzophoqelelwa ukusebenza kwayo ngokusebenzisa

- (a) Inqubomgomo kanye noMthetho kaMasipala eqondene Nokulawulwa kanye Nokuqoqwa Kwezikweletu; kanye
- (b) nanoma yiziphi ezinye izindlela zokuqinisa umthetho ezibalulwe kunqubomgomo yezinkokhelo ezimisiwe.

## 6. UKWEDLULISELWA KWAMANDLA

6.(1) Kuncike kuMthethosisekelo kanye nokomthetho osebenza kuzwelonke nasesifundazweni, nanoma -

- (a) yimaphi amandla, ngale kwamandla okukhulunwe ngawo esigabeni 160(2) soMthethosisekelo;
- (c) yimuphi umsebenzi onikeziwe, ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, kuMkhandlu noma yinoma yiluphi olunye uhlaka lwezepolitiki lukaMasipala, amakhansela esezikhundleni ngokwezepolitiki kumbe abasebenzi abangaphakathi esikhungweni, noma kubasebenzi abaqashwe nguMasipala.

6.(2) Ukunikezelwa kwamandla ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele kuqale ukusebenza ngokuhambelana nohlelo lokunikezelwa kwamandla olwamukelwe nguMkhandlu

ngokuhambelana nesigaba 59(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zikamasipala: Uhulumeni Wasekhaya, wezi- 2000 (uMthetho uNo. 32 wezi- 2000), ngokwenqubo elandelwayo ebekwe esigabeni 59(2) salo Mthetho oshiwo.”

6(3) Yinoma yikuphi ukunikezelwa kwamandla okuningwe kulesi sigaba kumele kurekhodwe oHlelweni Lokunikezelwa Kwamandla, okumele lube neminingwane emaqondana –

- (d) nohlaka noma umuntu odlulisela amandla kumbe odlulisela amandla abedluliselwe kuye;
- (e) nowamukela amandla adluliselwe kuye noma amandla adluliselwe kuye ngokade edluliselwe naye; kanye
- (f) nemibandela ehambisana nokudluliselwa kwamandla noma ukudluliselwa kwamandla abedlulisiwe.

## **7. ISIHLOKO ESIFISHANE KANYE NOKUQALISA UKUSEBENZA KWALE MITHETHO KAMASIPALA**

Lo Mthetho kamasipala ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho kaMasipala waseMzimkhulu oqondene Nezinkokhelo Ezimisiwe, futhi uyogala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kuGazethi kaHulumeni noma njengalokhu kukhonjiswe ngenye indlela kulesi sazo.

169 Main Street  
Private Bag 53  
Umzimkhulu  
3297



Email: [info@umzimkhulu.gov.za](mailto:info@umzimkhulu.gov.za)  
Tel: (039) 259 5000/5300  
Fax: (039) 259 0427

## BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE

PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL  
KZN 435

### RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

Notice No. KZN435/17/18/017/BTO

Date 31 May 2018

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: SPCL400/31.05.2018/1 of 2018

UMZIMKHULU MUNICIPALITY

### RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number *SPCL400/31.05.2018/1*, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.0088
Business and commercial property	0.0135
Industrial property	0.0022
Agriculture property	0.0022
Agricultural property	0.0022
Agricultural Smallholding property	0.0022
Communal land property	0.0021
Public service infrastructure	0.0021
State Owned property	0.0088
Place of worship	0.0088
Public Services Purposes	0.0088

169 Main Street  
Private Bag 53  
Umzimkhulu  
3297



Email: [info@umzimkhululm.gov.za](mailto:info@umzimkhululm.gov.za)  
Tel: (039) 259 5000/5300  
Fax: (039) 259 0427

### BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE

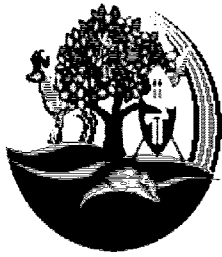
PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL  
KZN 435

Public Benefit Organisation	0.0088
-----------------------------	--------

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website ([www.umzimkhululm.gov.za](http://www.umzimkhululm.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

NAME: ZWELIPHANTSI SIKHOSANA  
DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 63 OF 2018



# **UMDONI MUNICIPALITY**

## **PUBLIC NOTICE**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 209 /2018**

### **UMDONI MUNICIPALITY CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION BY LAWS AND POLICY**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 (b) and section 98(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32, 2000 that the Umdoni Municipality Credit Control and Debt Collection By laws and Policy is being gazetted in accordance with legislation.

---

**MR. BA XULU**  
**ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
**UMDONI MUNICIPALITY**  
**PO BOX 19**  
**SCOTTBURGH**  
**4180**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 64 OF 2018****KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY****LEVYING OF RATES 2018/19****Notification in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government Municipality Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004**

Notice is hereby given that the following resolutions have been taken by the Kwadukuza Municipality, in terms of Sections 17 and 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, read with Section 14 (1) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004.

**Determination Of Rates**

In terms of the Final Rates Policy 2018/19, the Municipality may levy different rates for different categories of properties. The rating structure for 2018/19 financial year is proposed as follows:

0.741 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of residential properties (including bed and breakfast establishments consisting of three bedrooms or less), and property categories not stated hereunder.

0.812 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of residential properties used for commercial purposes (including bed and breakfast establishments comprising more than 3 bedrooms, apartment and villa establishments, and guesthouses of up to six rooms).

0.186 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of agricultural properties and public service infrastructure properties.

2.292 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of industrial, business and commercial properties, vacant properties, public benefit organisations, properties owned by an organ of state and used for public service purposes, and properties used for worship.

2.074 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of guesthouses of more than 6 rooms.

An additional 0.36 cents in the Rand on the market value in respect of commercial properties situated within the Special Rating Area as designated by Council

That, in respect of improved residential properties, in addition to the statutory reduction of R15 000, a further reduction of R85 000 is approved for property values exceeding R130 000. Persons owning improved residential property with a rateable value of R130 000 and below will be not be liable for the payment of rates.

That improved residential property with a rateable value of R130 000 and below, owned by registered indigent beneficiaries be exempt from the calculation of rates.

That the first R50 000 of all vacant residential properties owned by registered indigent beneficiaries be exempt from the calculation of rates

The first 30% of all Public Service Infrastructure (PSI) properties be exempt from the calculation of rates.

**Exemptions, rebates and reductions**

In terms of qualifying criteria set out in the rates policy of the Council, the 2018/19 rates be subject to the following exemptions, rebates and reductions:



A general rebate, applicable in the 2018/19 financial year only, in respect of all categories of properties, excluding properties in receipt of developers' rebates: 6%

The following shall apply after deduction of the general rebate:

Pensioners and Disability Grantees rebates:

Applicants under the age of 65 years - 25%

Applicants between 65 and 75 years - 30%

Applicants older than 75 years - 35%

Agricultural properties: 50%

Rebate: child headed households: 100%

Excluded Services Rebate: 15%

Places of worship: 100%

Public benefit organizations: 100%

Land reform beneficiaries: 100%

State land: 100%

Commercial Developers incentives:

100% rebate - Year 1

90% rebate - Year 2

80% rebate - Year 3

70% rebate - Year 4

60% rebate - Year 5

No Incentive - From year 6 onwards

Please note general rebate not applicable to commercial developers.

Residential Developers incentives, applicable only in respect of existing service level agreements:

100% rebate - Year 1

100% rebate - Year 2

90% rebate - Year 3

80% rebate - Year 4

70% rebate - Year 5

60% rebate - Year 6

50% rebate - Year 7

No Incentive - From year 8 onwards

Please note general rebate not applicable.

80% rebate in respect of the following PSI properties (phasing out of rates):

National, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across a municipal boundary;

Water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer; and

Railway lines forming part of a national railway system.

**Date of operation of determination of rates**

That this determination comes into operation on 01 July 2018.

**Final date for payment of rates:**

**Annual payment of rates:** That the final date for the payment of annual rates be fixed at 28 September 2018. Interest and administration charges will be raised in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges. Any capital rates outstanding as at 30 November 2018 will be subject to an administration charge of 10% as stipulated in Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges.

**Monthly rates payments:** That rates may be paid in 11 (eleven) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on or before the last municipal working day of August 2018. Thereafter each monthly instalment must be paid on or before the last working day of each month and provided that interest will accrue at 15.5% per annum in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges if an instalment is not paid by the last working day of the month. Any capital rates outstanding as at 28 June 2019 will be subject to an administration charge of 10% as stipulated in Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges.

Council will by special arrangement with individual property owners agree that rates be paid annually. Application to pay rates on an annual basis must be completed by **16 July 2018**.

N J Mdakane

Municipal Manager

Municipal Offices

14 Albert Luthuli Street

P O Box 72

Kwadukuza

4450

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 65 OF 2018****uMlalazi Municipality****LEVYING OF RATES 2018/2019****Notification in terms of Section 14 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004**

Notice is hereby given that the following resolutions have been taken by the uMlalazi Municipality, in terms of Sections 17 and 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, read with Section 14 (1) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004:

**1. DETERMINATION OF RATES**

In terms of Section 2(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act the following property rates for the 2018/2019 shall be levied.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Rates Randage (from 01 July 2018) c/R</b>	<b>Ratio to Residential Tariff</b>
Residential Properties	1.1168	1:1
Commercial and Industrial	1.3959	1:1.25
Vacant Land	2.2335	1:2
Mining	2.2335	1:2
State Owned	1.3959	1:1.25
Agricultural properties	0.2792	1:0.25
Public Benefit Organisation	0.2792	1:0.25
Public Service Infrastructure	0.2792	1:0.25

It must be noted that the third general valuation roll, presented in terms of section 32 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, was implemented with effect from 01 July 2015, and property rates were accordingly reviewed for all categories of properties.

**2. EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

- The first R15 000 of the market value of a property used for residential purposes is excluded from the rate-able value (Section 17 (h) of the MPRA). In addition to this rebate, a further R 85 000 reduction on the market value of a property will be granted in terms of the municipality's own Property Rates Policy;
- 100 per cent rebate will be granted to registered indigents in terms of the Indigent Policy;
- For pensioners, physically and mentally disabled persons, a rebate will be granted to owners of rate-able property as follows:

40 per cent rebate

- (i) A single person receiving a total income of R 7150 per month or less
- (ii) A married couple receiving a joint monthly income of R8920 per month or less

20 per cent rebate

- (i) A single person receiving a total income of R7151 per month or more
- (ii) (A married couple receiving a joint monthly income of R8921 per month or more

In this regard the following stipulations are relevant:

- The rate-able property concerned must be occupied only by the applicant and his/her spouse, if any, and by dependants without income;
  - The applicant must submit proof of his/her age and identity and, in the case of a physically or mentally handicapped person, proof of certification by a Medical Officer of health, also proof of the annual income from a social pension;
  - The applicant's account must be paid in full, or if not, an arrangement to the debt should be in place; and
  - The property must be categorized as residential.
- The municipality may award a 100 per cent grant in aid on the assessment rates of rate-able properties of certain classes such as churches, registered welfare organizations, institutions or organizations performing charitable work, sports grounds used for purposes of amateur sport.
  - Council at its meeting held on 29 May 2012, resolved to grant a 20% early settlement rebate to ratepayers other than farms and commercial that makes a single rates payment at the end of September of each year.
  - Council at its meeting held on 24 May 2016 resolve to grant a 40% early settlement rebate to farm properties used for farming purposes if a single rates payment is made by 30 September each year.
  - Council at its meeting held on 24 May 2016 resolve to grant a 30% early settlement rebate to Commercial and Industrial properties if a single rates payment is made by 30 September each year.

### **3. DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES**

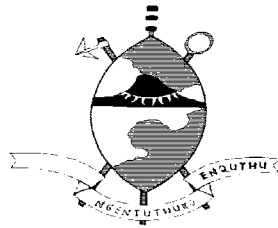
That this determination comes into operation on 01 July 2018.

### **4. FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES:**

- **Annual payment of rates:** That the final date for the payment of annual rates is 30 September 2018. Interest shall be raised in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- **Monthly rates payments:** That rates shall be paid in 12 (twelve) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on or before the last municipal working day of August 2018. Thereafter each monthly instalment must be paid on or before the last working day of each month and provided that interest will accrue at 11.25% per annum or 0.94% per month in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy and Tariff of Charges if an instalment is not paid by the last working day of the month.

**R P Mnguni**  
**Municipal Manager**

Municipal Offices  
Hutchinson Street  
P O Box 37  
Eshowe  
3815

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 66 OF 2018****NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY****CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT-COLLECTION BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Nquthu Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS***Section*

1. Definitions
2. Application of this By-law
3. Provision of municipal services to applicants
4. General terms and conditions for the provision of municipal services
5. Estimated consumption
6. New service agreements and deposits or security by existing customers
7. Termination of service agreements
8. Notices of compliance
9. Accounts
10. Account information
11. Account Administration
12. Queries or complaints in respect of accounts
13. Appeals against decision by service providers on queries and complaints
14. Arrear accounts
15. Action to secure payment
16. Power to terminate or restrict provision of municipal services
17. Reinstatement of municipal services
18. Interest charges
19. Collection charges
20. Full and final settlement of an amount

21. Accounts outstanding after the due date
22. Agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments
23. Disputes as to amounts owing
24. Dishonoured cheques
25. Registration as indigent person
26. Council's right of access to premises
27. Conflicting laws
28. Preservation of rights consequent on non-compliance
29. Transmission of documentation
30. Prima facie evidence of documentation
31. Appeals
32. Offences
33. Repeal of By-laws
34. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION

#### Definitions

1. In this by-law, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**account**” means a notification by means of a statement of account to a person liable for payment of any amount for which he or she is liable to pay the Council in respect of the following –

- (a) electricity consumption or availability fees based on a meter reading or estimated consumption;
- (b) refuse removal and disposal~
- (c) availability fees;
- (d) rates;
- (e) interest; and
- (f) miscellaneous and sundry fees and collection charges.

“**Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“**authorised official**” means any official or agent of the Council who has been authorised by it to administer, implement and enforce the provisions of this By-law;

**“By-law”** means a By-law adopted and promulgated by the Council;

**“collection charges”** means charges which may be recovered by the Council in terms of section 75A of the Act, and includes the cost –

- (a) of reminding customers of arrears;
- (b) for the termination, restriction and reinstatement of municipal services;
- (c) of any notice rendered, sent or delivered in terms of this By-law; and
- (d) all legal costs, including attorney and client costs, incurred in the recovery of arrear amounts;

**“Council”** means —

- (a) the Nquthu Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in this By-law has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under this By-law;

**“customer”** means any occupier of premises to which the Council has agreed to provide or is actually providing any municipal service, or if there is no occupier, the owner of the premises concerned;

**“fee”** means a fee prescribed for or in respect of any municipal service;

**“municipal manager”** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**“municipal service”** means any or all of the services specified in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of section 2(1)(b);

**“occupier”** means any person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which he or she so occupies;

**“owner”** –

- (a) in relation to a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in favour of whom the right is registered;
- (c) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in favour of whom the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of any law; and
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure, and includes a person who the Council may for the purpose of this By-law regard as the owner of a property in the following cases –
  - (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
  - (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;
  - (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or the owner of which is in liquidation;
  - (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
  - (v) a curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship; (vi) a person in whose favour a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of a property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
  - (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the Council and is let by it; or
  - (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by the Council and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

**“Policy”** means the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy adopted by the Council;

**“prescribed”** means prescribed by the Council from time to time, by resolution;

**“premises”** means any piece of land, with or without any building or structure thereon, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on –



(a) a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1927 (Act No. 9 of 1927), or in terms of the Deeds Registry Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or

(b) a sectional plan registered in terms of the Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986),

which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Council;

**“property”** means –

(a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a Sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;

(b) a right registered against immovable property in favour of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;

(c) a land tenure right registered in favour of a person or granted to a person in terms of any law; or

(d) public service infrastructure;

**“rates”** means a municipal rate on property levied in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004).

### **Application of this By-law**

**2.(1)** This By-law only applies in respect of amounts of money due and payable to the Council for –

(a) rates;

(b) fees and surcharges on fees in respect of the following municipal services –

i. refuse removal and disposal;

ii. availability fees thereof; and

iii. electricity consumption and the availability thereof;

(c) interest which has or will accrue in respect of any amount of money due and payable or which will become due and payable to the Council in regard to rates and municipal services; and

(d) collection charges;

**(2)** This By-law also applies to any municipal service provided through pre-paid meters, in so far as the By-law may be relevant.

**CHAPTER 2**  
**SERVICE AGREEMENTS AND GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF**  
**PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

**Provision of municipal services to applicants**

**3.**(1) No municipal service may be provided to any applicant, unless and until –

- (a) application for the service has been made in writing on a form substantially similar to the form prescribed;
- (b) any information and documentation required by the Council have been furnished;
- (c) a service agreement, in the form substantially similar to the form of agreement prescribed, has been entered into between the customer and the Council; and
- (d) an amount equal to the amount prescribed, in cash or a bank cheque, has been deposited as security or other acceptable security, as prescribed, has been furnished.

(2) If an applicant for a municipal service is an existing customer of the Council in respect of any other municipal service in respect of which the account is in arrears –

- (a) such arrears must be paid; or
- (b) an agreement for payment of the arrears in terms of section 22 must have been entered into and payment in terms thereof must not be in arrears, before an application for a new service in terms of this section may be considered.

(3) The Council may at any time require a customer to increase a deposit paid or security furnished in terms of subsection (1)(d);

(4) No interest is payable on any amount deposited in terms of subsection (1)(d) or (3).

**General terms and conditions for the provision of municipal services**

**4.** The general terms and conditions for the provision of any municipal service set out in a service agreement contemplated in section 3(1)(c) are deemed to be incorporated in this By-law and apply to the provision of such service to any customer.

**Estimated consumption**

**5.** The Council may have an estimate made of the consumption of electricity for any relevant period if –

- (a) no meter reading could be obtained in respect of the period concerned; or

(b) no meter has been installed to measure the consumption on the premises concerned, and the customer concerned is liable for payment of the prescribed fee in respect of such estimated consumption.

#### **New service agreements and deposits or security by existing customers**

6.(a) Any existing customer, or the trustee, liquidator, judicial manager or curator of such customer, may be required by the Council to enter into a new service agreement to replace an existing agreement of the customer concerned, and to pay a deposit or furnish security contemplated in section 3, notwithstanding the fact that a service agreement was previously entered into in respect of the municipal service concerned and the provisions of section 3(3) apply in respect of such new agreement.

(b) The provisions of section 3(4) apply to a deposit referred to in subsection (1).

#### **Termination of service agreements**

7.(1) Subject to the provisions of sections 14 and 22 –

(a) a customer may terminate an agreement for the provision of any municipal service by notice in writing of not less than seven days' to the Council, of his or her intention to do so;

(b) the Council may, subject to compliance with the provisions of this By-law and any other applicable law, by notice in writing of not less than 14 days, to a customer, terminate his or her agreement for the provision of the municipal service concerned, if the customer –

(i) has not used the municipal service during the preceding six months and has not made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Council for the continuation of the agreement; or

(ii) has, in relation to the municipal service concerned, failed to comply with any provision of this By-law and has failed to rectify such failure after the service on him or her of a notice of compliance in terms of section 8;

(iii) has failed to pay any prescribed fee, collection charge or interest due and payable in respect of the municipal service concerned;

(iv) has made an arrangement with another services provider to provide the municipal service concerned to the customer; or

(v) has vacated the premises to which the agreement concerned relates.

(2) A customer to whom notice has been given in terms of subsection (1)(b), may within the period of 14 days referred to in that subsection, make written representations to the Council

why the agreement concerned should not be terminated and if such representations are unsuccessful, either wholly or in part, the agreement concerned may only be terminated if the decision on such representations justifies it.

### **Notices of compliance**

8. If a customer fails or refuses to comply with any provision of this By-law, a notice of compliance must be served on that customer, requesting him or her, subject to the provisions of section 7(2), to forthwith comply with the provision concerned to avoid the termination of his or her agreement in terms of section 7(1 )(b)(ii).

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATION**

### **Accounts**

9.(1) Accounts must be rendered and administered in accordance with the Policy, other prescribed requirements and any other law.

(2) Failure by the Council to render an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount that is due and payable in terms of this By-law.

(3) The Council may, in accordance with the provisions of section 102 of the Act –

- (a) consolidate any separate accounts of a customer liable for payments in terms of this By-law to the Council;
- (b) credit any payment by such customer against any account of that customer; and
- (c) implement any of the debt collection and credit control measures provided for in this By-law in relation to any arrears on any of the accounts of a customer.

(4) The amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will, subject to the provisions of section 20(a), be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the order prescribed.

(5)(a) Any amount paid by a customer in excess of an existing debt may be held in credit for the customer in anticipation of future rates and fees for municipal services or for the purposes contemplated in section 15(b).

- (b) No interest is payable on any amount contemplated in paragraph (a)

**Account information****10.** Accounts must contain the following –

- (a) the consumption or estimated consumption as determined for the measuring or consumption period;
- (b) the measuring or consumption period;
- (c) the applicable prescribed fee;
- (d) the amount due based on the estimated consumption;
- (e) the amount due and payable for any other municipal service;
- (f) the amount in arrears, if any;
- (g) the interest payable on any arrears, if any;
- (h) collection charges insofar as they may be relevant;
- (i) the final date for payment; and
- (j) the methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.

**Account administration****11.** The Council must, subject to the provisions of section 5, endeavour to ensure —

- (a) accurate metering of consumption at fixed intervals with the minimum delay between service connection and first and subsequent rendering of accounts;
- (b) accurate and up-to-date information in accounts;
- (c) accurate monthly accounts with the application of the appropriate and correct prescribed fees, rates and other related amounts due and payable;
- (d) the timely dispatch of accounts;
- (e) adequate provision and the efficient operation of facilities for payment throughout the municipal area;
- (f) the appointment of agents to accept payments on behalf of the Council; and
- (g) appropriate hours of business in order to facilitate account payments.

**Queries or complaints in respect of accounts**

**12.(1)** A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of the accuracy of any amount due and payable in terms of an account rendered to him or her in terms of this By-law.

(2) A query or complaint must be lodged with the Council before or on the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter.

(3) If a query or complaint is lodged after the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, such query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of at least an

amount equal to the average amount per month that was due and payable in respect of the service concerned during the preceding three months.

(4) An authorised official must register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

(5) The Council must –

(a) investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigated within 14 days, or as soon as possible after the query or complaint was received; and

(b) inform the customer, in writing, of its finding as soon as possible after conclusion of the investigation, instructing that any amount found to be due and payable must, subject to the provisions of section 22, be paid within 21 days from the date on which the customer is notified thereof, unless an appeal is lodged within that period in terms of subsection (6) or section 13.

(6) A customer may, subject to the provisions of section 13, lodge an appeal with the municipal manager in terms of section 62 of the Act against a decision referred to in subsection (5), within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(7) The Council must inform the customer concerned in writing of the decision on the appeal, instructing that any amount found to be due and payable, must be paid within seven days from the date on which the customer is notified thereof.

### **Appeals against decision by service providers on queries and complaints**

**13.(1)** If a decision contemplated in section 12(5) has been made in respect of a municipal service provided by a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under this By-law, assigned to it in terms of section 81(2) of the Act, a customer may lodge an appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the chief executive officer of the service provider concerned, within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The chief executive officer must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority specified in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

- (4) If an appeal is against a decision taken by –
- (a) a staff member, other than the chief executive officer, the chief executive officer is the appeal authority;
  - (b) the chief executive officer or any committee of the service provider –
    - (i) the board of directors of the service provider; or
    - (ii) a committee of directors who were not involved in the decision concerned and appointed by the board of directors for this purpose, is the appeal authority.
- (5) An appeal authority contemplated in subsection (4), must commence with an appeal within 42 days and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- (6) A service provider must comply with the provisions of section 12(7).

### **Arrear accounts**

**14.(1)** If a customer fails to pay an amount due and payable for any municipal service or rates on or before the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, a final demand notice may be sent to the customer.

(2) Failure by the Council to send a final demand notice does not relieve a customer from paying the arrears concerned.

- (3) A final demand notice referred to in subsection (1), must contain the following –
- (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable, and a statement that payment must be made within 14 days of the date of the final demand notice;
  - (b) that the customer may in terms of section 22, conclude a written agreement with the Council for payment of the amount in arrears in instalments within the period contemplated in paragraph;
  - (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the period stipulated in paragraph (b), that the electricity services may be terminated or restricted and that legal action may be instituted for the recovery of any amount in arrear without further notice;
  - (d) that the customer's name may be made public, and may be listed with a credit bureau in terms of section 21(1)(a);
  - (e) that the account may be handed over to a debt collector or attorney for collection;
  - (f) that proof of registration as an indigent person in terms of section 25 and any other documentation required by the Council must be furnished to the Council on or before the date for payment contemplated in paragraph (a);

(g) that an indigent person referred to in paragraph (f) is only entitled to benefits relating to municipal services as stipulated in the Council's policy relating to the supply of municipal services to indigent persons; and

(h) that the customer has an opportunity to make representations in writing on any matter referred to in a final demand notice within the period of 14 days contemplated in paragraph (a).

### **Action to secure payment**

**15.** The Council may, in addition to the normal civil legal steps to secure payment of any in arrear amount of accounts, take the following action to secure payment of such amount –

(a) The termination or restriction of the provision of any municipal service in terms of section 16; and

(b) the allocation of the whole or a portion of a payment of an account, or the whole or a portion of a pre-payment for future accounts as contemplated in section 9(5)(a), as payment for arrear municipal service fees or rates, in terms of section 20.

### **Power to terminate or restrict provision of municipal services**

**16.(1)** For the purposes of subsection (2), a final demand notice means a notice contemplated in sections 12(5)(b), 12(7), 13(6) and 14(1).

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), the Council may terminate or restrict the provision of electricity, or both, whichever service is relevant, in terms of the prescribed termination and restriction procedures, to any premises if the customer in respect of the municipal service concerned –

(a) fails to make full payment of arrears specified in a final demand notice sent to the customer concerned, before or on the date for payment contemplated in sections 12(5)(b), 12(7), 13(6) or 14(1), whichever is applicable, and no circumstances have arisen which requires the Council to send a further final demand notice to that customer in terms of any of those sections, and the customer –

(i) fails to enter into an agreement in terms of section 22, in respect of the arrears concerned before termination or restriction of the service concerned; or

(ii) fails to submit written proof of registration as an indigent person in terms of section 25, before such termination or restriction;

(b) fails to pay any instalment payable in terms of an agreement referred to in paragraph (a)(i) before or on the due date;

(c) fails to comply with any condition of provision in respect of electricity, as the case may be, imposed by the Council;



- (d) obstructs the efficient provision of electricity to another customer;
  - (e) provides electricity to a person who is not entitled thereto or permits such provision to continue;
  - (f) causes a situation relating to electricity which, in the opinion of the Council, is dangerous or constitutes a contravention of any applicable law, including the common law;
  - (g) in any way reinstates the provision of a previously terminated or restricted electricity service;
  - (h) is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation or judicial management, or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936) or is subject to an administration order granted in terms of section 74 of the Magistrates Court Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), and there is a failure to enter into a new service agreement within 14 days of the Council requiring such service agreement in terms of section 6.
- (3) The Council may send a termination notice to a consumer informing him or her –
- (a) that the provision of the service concerned will be, or has been terminated on the date specified in such notice; and
  - (b) of the steps which can be taken to have the service reinstated.
- (4) Any action taken in terms of subsections (1) and (2) is subject to compliance with:
- a) the relevant provisions of the Electricity Act, 1987 (Act No. 41 of 1987), if the provision of electricity is involved;
  - b) the relevant provisions of the Health Act, 2003, (Act No. 61 of 2003), and any regulations made in terms of that Act; and
  - c) the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000), in so far as it is applicable.

### **Reinstatement of municipal services**

**17.(1)** The Council must reinstate full levels of provision of any electricity service terminated or restricted in terms of section 16(1) after –

- (a) the full amount of arrears, including interest and collection charges, if any, have been paid; or
- (b) an agreement for payment of the arrears contemplated in paragraph (a) has been entered into in terms of section 22; or
- (c) the full amount of arrears in respect of any agreement referred to in paragraph (b), including interest and collection charges if any, and any increase deposit, have been

paid, or any additional security required has been provided, and any other condition of the Policy that the Council may consider appropriate, has been complied with.

(2) Any reinstatement in terms of subsection (1) may only be done after an authorised official has issued a written certificate of authorisation to the effect that every applicable condition contemplated in subsection (1) has been complied with and that the municipal service concerned may be reinstated.

### **Interest charges**

**18.** All arrears in respect of accounts for rates and municipal services bear interest at a rate prescribed.

### **Collection charges**

**19.** A prescribed collection charge may be levied against the account of a customer, in respect of any relevant action taken in terms of, or for the purposes of, this By-law.

### **Full and final settlement of an amount**

**20.(a)** The Council may appropriate monies received in respect of any debt contemplated in this By-law at its sole discretion, unless the customer otherwise instructs in writing.

(b) If any amount due and payable to the Council in terms of this By-law has not been paid in full, any lesser amount tendered to and accepted by any municipal employee, does not constitute payment in full and final settlement of the full amount, unless the lesser amount was accepted in full and final settlement in writing, under a power delegated or sub-delegated to such employee in terms of section 59 of the Act.

### **Accounts outstanding after the due date**

**21.(1)** If an account for assessment rates or any municipal service rendered to a customer remains unpaid, wholly or in part, after the due date for payment stipulated in the account concerned –

- (a) the defaulting customer's name may be made public, and may be listed with a credit bureau; and
- (b) may be handed over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

(2) A customer is liable for any interest and collection charges and in addition payment of a higher deposit or the provision of additional security, if required by the Council.

(3) No action taken in terms of this section may be suspended or withdrawn, unless the arrears, any interest thereon, collection charges, and higher deposit, if required by the Council, have been paid in full or, instead of a higher deposit, additional security has been provided, if so required.

**Agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments**

22.(1) A customer with positive proof of identity or a person authorised, in writing, by such customer, may, subject to the approval of the Council, enter into an agreement in a form substantially similar to a form prescribed, for the payment of arrears in instalments.

(2) The amount due and payable by a customer in terms of an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), constitutes a consolidated debt and any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, must be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the order prescribed, unless the customer otherwise instructs in writing.

(3) A customer may be required to arrange a debit order for the payment of arrears in respect of which an agreement, contemplated in subsection (1), has been entered into.

(4) Subject to the provisions of subsection (5), no agreement for the payment of arrears may allow for a period of payment of longer than 24 months.

(5)(a) The Council may allow a period of payment in excess of 24 months for the payment of arrears, but not exceeding a period of 60 months, if special circumstances which the customer could not reasonably have prevented or avoided, prevail and which, in the opinion of the Council, warrant a longer period of payment.

(b) Documentary proof of any special circumstances as contemplated in paragraph (a), must be furnished by a customer on request by the Council.

(6) The Council must, in exercising its discretion in terms of subsection (5), have regard to a customer's –

- (a) credit record;
- (b) consumption;
- (c) ability to afford the proposed instalments, taking into account the customer's financial situation;
- (d) level of service;
- (e) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (f) any other relevant factor.

(7) A copy of an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), must, on request, be furnished to the customer concerned.

(8) If a customer fails to comply with an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), the total outstanding amount, including the arrears, any interest thereon, any collection charges, and payment of a higher deposit if required by the Council, will immediately become due and payable, and additional security, if so required, must be provided, without further notice.

(9) If a customer fails to comply with an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), entered into after receipt of a termination notice for electricity services, or both, as the case may be, the municipal service concerned may be terminated without further notice, in addition to any other action taken against or which may be taken against the customer concerned.

(10) No customer is permitted to enter into an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), if that customer has failed to honour a previous agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, unless the Council otherwise decides.

(11) Once an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), has been concluded, the amount in arrears must be reflected as a current amount, and no further interest may be added.

### **Disputes as to amounts owing**

**23.** If any dispute arises as to any amount owing by a customer, the customer must, pending resolution of that dispute, continue to make regular monthly payments in respect of rates, if applicable, and in respect of any municipal service concerned based on the average monthly fees for the preceding three months prior to the dispute arising, plus interest if applicable, until the resolution of that dispute.

### **Dishonoured cheques**

**24.** If any payment is made to the Council by a negotiable instrument, and such negotiable instrument is dishonoured, the Council may levy costs and administration fees against the account of the defaulting customer at a prescribed rate.

## **CHAPTER 4 INDIGENT PERSONS**

### **Registration as indigent person**

**25.**(1) A person who wishes to receive assistance in terms of the Council's policy for the provision of municipal services to indigent persons, must make application for registration as an indigent person on a prescribed form at any of the Council's offices.

(2) An application in terms of subsection (1), must be considered by the Council which must adhere to the principles of transparency, equity, consistency, non-discrimination, accessibility, empathy, integrity, confidentiality and objectivity during the evaluation process.

(3) An applicant, contemplated in subsection (1), must, at the request of the Council, furnish any further information to enable the Council to arrive at a decision and the Council may, for the purpose of properly evaluating the application, also conduct any investigation which it considers appropriate.

(4) An applicant must be informed that he or she will automatically be disqualified from receiving any assistance contemplated in subsection (1), and be liable to –

(a) refund the amount of any such assistance received from the Council, if the application or information contemplated in subsection (3), contains any false information; and

(b) prosecution if any false information as contemplated in paragraph (a) is furnished by the applicant.

(5) If the Council finds an applicant to be indigent, such applicant is entitled to assistance in terms of the Policy referred to in subsection (1), and his or her personal particulars must be recorded in a prescribed register of indigent persons.

(6) The position of every indigent person so recorded, must be reviewed annually by an authorised official in accordance with the directives of the Council.

(7) A successful applicant must be informed in writing that he or she must immediately notify the Council when his or her indigent status has changed.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **Council's right of access to premises**

**26.** The Council may exercise its right of access to premises in terms of section 101 of the Act through the municipal manager or any authorised official or any duly appointed agent of the Council, authorised thereto in writing.

#### **Conflicting laws**

**27.** If there is any conflict between a provision in this By-law and a provision of any other By-law, the provision in this By-law must prevail.

#### **Preservation of rights consequent on non-compliance**

**28.** A failure by the Council to comply with any provision of this By-law does not in any way affect the liability of any person to pay any amount due and payable to the Council as contemplated in this By-law, nor the Council's right to recover such amount.

#### **Transmission of documentation**

**29.** Subject to the provisions of any law, if in terms of or for the purposes of this By-law any written communication must or may be rendered, sent or delivered –

(a) by the Council to any person, such communication must be –

(i) delivered by hand –

(aa) to that person's domicilium citandi et executandi, as stipulated in an agreement entered into in terms of section 3(1)(c) or 6(a); or

(bb) in the absence of such agreement, to that person's most recently recorded address; or

(cc) to the premises concerned in respect of which rates are levied or any municipal service is provided, whichever is relevant; or

(ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or (bb), whichever is applicable, or to the address of the premises contemplated in subparagraph (i)(cc).

(b) by any person to the Council, such communication must be –

(i) delivered by hand to –

(aa) the Council's domicilium citandi et executandi stipulated in the agreement contemplated in paragraph (a)(i)(aa); or

(bb) another address, if the Council in writing furnished such an address to the person concerned; or

(ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or, in the circumstances contemplated in subparagraph (i)(bb), to the address contemplated in that subparagraph.

### **Prima facie evidence of documentation**

**30.** For the purposes of the recovery of any amount due and payable to the Council in terms of this By-law –

- (a) a copy of any relevant account; and
- (b) an extract from the Council's records relating to the quantity of consumption or provision of any municipal service and the period of provision of such service, certified by an authorised official as being correct,

constitute prima facie evidence of the information contained in such documents.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **APPEALS**

#### **Appeals**

**31.(1)** A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by any authorised official under this By-law, may appeal against the decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(4) When the appeal is against a decision taken by –

- (a) a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority; or
- (b) the municipal manager, the executive mayor is the appeal authority.

(5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **GENERAL**

#### **Offences**

**32.**(1) Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of this By-law;
- (b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law; or
- (c) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under this By-law –

will be guilty of an offence and will be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R5 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months or both.

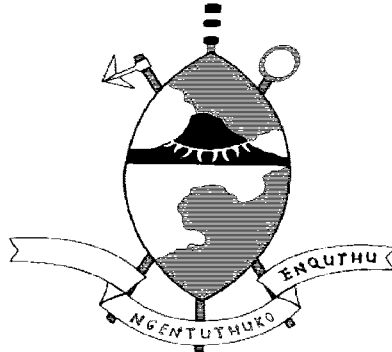
#### **Repeal of existing By-laws**

**33.** The Council's existing Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws are hereby repealed.

#### **Short title and commencement**

**34.** This By-law will be called the Nquthu Municipality Credit Control By-law.





# **NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY RATES BY-LAWS**

**COUNCIL RESOLUTION:** Dated 29 May 2018  
Date of Commencement: 1 July 2018

Notice No. R2018/19/1

Nquthu Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of the resolution number **C/13.3/10/05/18** adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

## **Bylaw**

To give effect to the implementation of the Nquthu Municipality's Rates Policy and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

## **Preamble**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

## **1. Definitions**

In this Bylaw any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004) shall bear the same meaning and unless the context indicates otherwise.

**'Municipality'** means Nquthu Municipality;

**'Property Rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

**'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Nquthu Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## **2. Objective**

The objective of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## **3. Adoption and implementation of Rates Policy**

3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and

3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

## **4. Contents of Rates Policy**

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2 Comply with the requirements for:

4.2.1 the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2 the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3 the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

Nquthu Local Municipality

Rates By-Laws 2018/2019

---

**5. Enforcement of Rates Policy**

The Council's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaw and Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

**5. Short title and commencement**

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2018.

Approved by Nquthu council:

Municipal Manager Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of approval : \_\_\_\_\_



**NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**UMASIPALA WASE NQUTHU**  
 Private Bag X5521, NQUTHU, 3135  
 Tel: +27(0) 34 271 6100, Fax: +27(0) 34 271 6111

### RESOLUTION LEVYING RATES FOR 2018/19

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004 that by resolution taken on 29 May 2018, resolution number C/13.3/10/05/18, rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Nquthu Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

Categories	Rate Randage	Ratio to residential tariff	Rebates and exemption
Residential property	R0.01400	1:1	R200 000.00
Business, Commercial property	R0.03080	1:2.2	R0
Industrial property	R0.03164	1:2.26	R0
Agricultural property	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
Public Service Purposes	R0.03164	1:2.26	R0
Public Service Infrastructure	R0.00350	1:0.25	20%:40%:60%:80%: 90%
Public Benefit Organization	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
Vacant Property	R0.01988	1:1.42	R0
Public Worship	R0.00000	1:0	100%
Municipal property	R0.00000	1:0	100%
Mining	R0.03164	1:2.26	

#### GENERAL

1. Rates will be payable monthly in ten (10) equal installments.
2. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the municipality's Debt Collection and Credit Control Policy.
3. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 8% per month or part thereof.
4. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 29 May 2018.
5. This notice as well as the approved Rates Policy is available on Nquthu municipality's website: [www.nquthu.gov.za](http://www.nquthu.gov.za).
6. Pensioners rebate of R300 000.00 will be granted to qualifying applicants.
7. Residential properties rebate of R200 000.00 will be granted to residential category.
8. Indigent customers and child headed household customers 100% rebate on rates & services charges.

#### AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2018/2019 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Nquthu Municipal Council by resolution taken on 29 May 2018 resolved to amend its tariffs in respect of the following:

1. Refuse removal – 4% increase
2. Electricity -6.84% NERSA proposed increase
3. Hire of municipal halls and sports field – 4% increase
4. Building plans – 3% increase
5. Town planning fees- 0% increase
6. Cemetery fess – 3% increase
7. Miscellaneous

The proposed amendments are available for inspection at the municipal offices during normal working hours and will be displayed on the municipal notice board at the municipal offices, library and halls.

The date at which this notice was first displayed on the municipal notice board is 29 May 2018.

The above tariffs are excluding VAT and will come into operation on 1 July 2018.

BP Gumbi  
 MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
 Nquthu Municipality  
 Private Bag x 5521  
 Nquthu  
 3135

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 67 OF 2018****ENDUMENI MUNICIPALITY****ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2018/2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004, that by resolution taken on 5 June 2018, the Council of Endumeni Municipality has resolved to determine the rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Endumeni Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 as the following cents in the rand on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll:

<b>CATEGORY DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>RANDAGE</b>
Agriculture properties	0.4000c/R
Business and Commercial properties	4.2000c/R
Cemetery (Private)	-
Industrial properties	4.2100c/R
Mining Properties	4.2000c/R
Municipal Properties	-
Public Service Purposes	4.7800c/R
Public Benefits Organizations	-
Public Service Infrastructure	0.4000c/R
Residential Properties	1.6000c/R
Vacant properties	9.6500c/R
Public Worship	-

**GENERAL**

1. All rebates, reductions and exemptions be approved as stipulated in the 2018/2019 Rates Policy as adopted by Council.
2. The above rebates are conditional and will be forfeited if the rates are not paid within sixty (60) days of date of issue of account.
3. Any property rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month or part thereof.
4. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on amounts outstanding for longer than 120 days.
5. Any rates remaining unpaid longer than five (5) months will be subject to legal action to recover the arrear amount in accordance with the Councils Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws.

6. In accordance with Section 26(1)(a) of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, the property rate accruing as in accordance with the above shall be payable in twelve (12) monthly instalments within 30 days of date of issue of account, unless arranged otherwise with Council.
7. Council approve a 15% discount on all rates accounts for 2018/2019 financial year paid in full by end of business on 15 August 2018, subject thereto that rates, penalties and interest on rates for prior years are also paid in full.
8. The aforementioned 15% discount shall, in terms of Section 26(1)(b) of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, only be granted to owners of immovable property who had entered into written agreement with the Council for payment of the full amount of rates due for the 2018/2019 financial year before or on 15 August 2018, provided that any owner of immovable property who does not abide by the written agreement so entered into, shall forfeit all rebates, reductions and exemptions granted.
9. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Boards is 14 June 2018.
10. This notice as well as the approved 2018/2019 Rates Policy is also available on the Endumeni Municipality's website [www.endumeni.gov.za](http://www.endumeni.gov.za)

**S. R. NTULI**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

Notice No. 62/2018

**MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWING 67 VAN 2018****MUNISIPALITEIT ENDUMENI****VASSTELLING VAN ALGEMENE BELASTINGS VIR 2018/2019**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 14 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting nr 6 van 2004 dat ingevolge 'n raadsbesluit geneem op 5 Junie 2018, die Raad van die Munisipaliteit Endumeni bepaal het dat belasting betaalbaar op alle belasbare eiendomme binne die Endumeni Munisipale gebied vir die finansiële jaar 1 Julie 2018 tot 30 Junie 2019 met die volgende sent in die rand op die markwaarde van die eiendom soos in die Waardasierol vermeld, vasgestel word:

<b>BESKRYWING VAN KATEGORIE</b>	<b>SENT PER RAND OP MARKWAARDE</b>
Landboueiendomme	0.4000c/R
Besigheids en Kommersiële Eiendomme	4.2000c/R
Begraafplaas (Privaat)	-
Nywerheidseiendomme	4.2100c/R
Mynbou eiendomme	4.2000c/R
Munisipale eiendomme	-
Openbare Diensdoeleindes	4.7800c/R
Organisasies van Openbare Belang	-
Openbare Diens Infrastruktuur	0.4000c/R
Residensiële Eiendomme	1.6000c/R
Vakante Eiendomme	9.6500c/R
Openbare Godsdiensdoeleindes	-

**ALGEMEEN**

1. Alle kortings, verminderings en vrystellings word goedgekeur soos in die Raad se aanvaarde Belastingsbeleid vir 2018/2019 vervat.
2. Die kortings is voorwaardelik en sal verbeur word indien belastings nie binne sestig (60) dae vanaf uitreiking van die rekening betaal word nie.
3. Enige eiendomsbelasting wat nie op die vasgestelde datum betaal is nie sal onderhewig wees aan 'n rentekoers van 1% per maand of gedeelte daarvan.
4. 'n Invorderingsfooi van 10% sal gehef word op bedrae uitstaande vir langer as 120 dae.
5. Enige belasting uitstaande vir langer as vyf (5) maande sal onderhewig wees aan regsaksie om die agterstallige bedrag te verhaal ingevolge die Raad se Kredietbeheer en Skuldinvorderingsverordeninge.



6. Ingevolge Artikel 26(1)(a) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting nr 6 van 2004 is die eiendomsbelasting wat voortspruit uit die tariewe soos hierbo vermeld, betaalbaar in twaalf (12) maandelikse paaimente binne 30 dae vanaf datum van rekening, tensy andersins met die Raad ooreengekom.
7. Die Raad keur 'n 15% korting goed op alle belastingrekeninge vir die 2018/2019 finansiële jaar wat ten volle teen die einde van besigheid op 15 Augustus 2018 vereffen word, onderhewig daaraan dat belastings, boetes en rente vir vorige jare ook ten volle betaal word.
8. Die voormelde 15% korting sal, ingevolge Artikel 26(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting nr 6 van 2004, slegs toegestaan word aan eienaars van onroerende eiendom wie 'n skriftelike ooreenkoms met die Munisipaliteit aangaan om die volle belasting verskuldig vir die 2018/2019 finansiële jaar voor of op 15 Augustus 2018 te betaal, onderhewig daaraan dat enige eienaar van onroerende eiendom wie nie sodanige geskrewe oorenkoms gestand doen nie alle kortings, afslag en vrystellings toegestaan, sal verbeur.
9. Die datum waarop die bepaling van belasting in werking tree is 1 Julie 2018.
10. Die datum waarop hierdie kennisgewing op die Munisipale Kennisgewingbord verskyn het is 14 Junie 2018.
11. Hierdie kennisgewing, asook die goedgekeurde 2018/2019 Belastingsbeleid is beskikbaar op die Munisipaliteit Endumeni se webwerf [www.endumeni.gov.za](http://www.endumeni.gov.za)

**S. R. NTULI**  
**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

Kennisgewing nr 62/2018

**UMASIPALA ENDUMENI****ISKANEKISO SAMA-RATES KA 2018/2019**

Niyaziswa ukuthi ngokweSigaba 14 Somthetho Womtelo Wezindawo ZikaMasipala No. 6 ka 2004, ngokwe Sinqumo esathathwa ngo 5 Unhlangulana 2018, Umkhandlu ka Masipala Endumeni usunqume ukuthi imali ezokhokhwa ngama intela ku Masipala Endumeni kunyaka wezimali 1 Untulikazi 2018 kuya ku 30 Unhlangulana 2019 yilamasenti erandini ngokubiza kwendawo ngokomqulu wokuhlolwa kwayo:

<b>UKUCHAZWA KWENDAWA</b>	<b>ERANDI</b>
Izindawo zolimo ezilinywayo	0.4000c/R
Izindawo zamabhizinisi	4.2000c/R
Amangcwaba (Abazimele)	-
Izindawo Zamafemu	4.2100c/R
Izindawo Zezimayini	4.2000c/R
Izindawo Zikamasipala	-
Izindawo Zokusiza Umphakathi	4.7800c/R
Izindawo zezinhlangothi zomphakathi	-
Izindawo Zezingqalasizinda Zomphakathi	0.4000c/R
Izindawo zokuhlala	1.6000c/R
Izindawo Ezingenamuntu	9.6500c/R
Izindawo Zokukhonza Zomphakathi	-

**OKUWUJENENE**

1. Izaphulelo, izinciphiso noshwele kolandela Imigomo yentela ka 2018/2019 njengokuphasiswa uMkhandlu.
2. Izaphulelo ezingenhla zinemigomo futhi uyozihlalekelwa uma intela engakhokhwa kungakapheli zinsuku ezingu-60 kuphume i-akhawunti.
3. Intela ingakhokhelwa ngosuku olufanele ayokhokha intela ka 1% ngenyanga noma ingxenye yayo.
4. Imali yokuqoqa engu 10% iyokhokhiswa kwabakweleta ngaphezu kwezinsuku ezingu 120.
5. Uma ungakhokhi kwaze kwaphela izinyanga ezingu 5 uyothathelwa izinyawo zomthetho ngokwemigomo yoMkhandlu yokuqoqa izikweletu.
6. NgokweSigaba 26(1)(a) Somthetho Womtelo Wezindawo ZikaMasipala No. 6 ka 2004, intela endawo ngokwalomthetho kofanele ikhokhwe ngezitolimente ezingu 12 ngenyanga kungakapheli izinsuku ezingu 30 kuphume i-akhawunti, noma-ke uze uhlele ngokunye noMkhandlu.
7. uMkhandlu uphasise isaphulela esingu 15% kuwowonke ama-akhawunti intela onyaka wezimali 2018/2019 akhokhwe ngokugcwele ngomhlaka 15 Uncwaba 2018, uma nje kuphela amarates, izinhlawulo kanye nentela kumarates yeminyaka edlule nawo akhokhelwe ngokugcwele.
8. Lesisaphulelo esingu 15% esesishiwo, NgokweSigaba 26(1)(b) Somthetho Womtelo Wezindawo ZikaMasipala No. 6 ka 2004, siyonikezwa kuphela

kulabo banikazi bezindawo abanesivumelwano noMkhandlu esibhalwe phansi sokukhokha ngokugcwele intela yonyaka wezimali 2018/2019 ngaphambi noma ngomhlaka 15 Uncwaba 2018, niyaqwashiswa ukuthi noma umuphi umnikazi wendawo ophula isivumelwano esibhaliwe ayesenzile, uyohluthwa zonke izaphulelo, izinciphiso kanye noshwele abenikezwe bona.

9. Lesisaziso sabekwa ebhodini yezasiso kwaMasipala ngo 14 Unhlanguvana 2018.
10. Iyatholakala kuwebsite kaMasipala: [www.endumeni.gov.za](http://www.endumeni.gov.za)

**S. R. NTULI**  
**IMENENJA KAMASIPALA**

Esaziso Esingunombolo 62/2018

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 68 OF 2018****UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY****PUBLIC NOTICE 539/06/18****PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL NO. 4 AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 2004 (Act no. 6 of 2004) hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the 4<sup>th</sup> supplementary valuation roll prepared in terms of section 78 of the Act for the years 2014 to 2019 is open for public inspection at the municipal offices, at **Pongola, Ncotshane and Belgrade** as from **14<sup>th</sup> May 2018**. The supplementary roll will also be placed on municipal website ([www.uphongolo.gov.za](http://www.uphongolo.gov.za)).

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1)(a)(ii) and Section 50(i) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from the supplementary roll. Public is hereby invited to inspect the supplementary roll during office hours and lodge objections if relevant.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the Supplementary roll as such.

Furthermore, as per Section 50(6) of Act, it be noted that a lodging of an objection does not defer liability for payment of rates beyond date determined for payment.

Objection forms are obtainable from the Municipal Offices, Finance Department, which must be completed and returned before or on the closing date.

**Please note that the closing date for objections has been extended to 29 June 2018.**

For enquiries please contact Thabo Bhembe on 034 4131 223.

---

Mr. W.M. Nxumalo  
Municipal Manager

**uPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY**  
**P.O. Box 191 Pongola, 3170**  
**034 4131 223 (TELEPHONE NUMBER)**  
**034 4131 706 (FAX NUMBER)**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 69 OF 2018****Public Notice No: 538/06/18****Date: 11 June 2018****UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY****RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1  
JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council has resolved by way of council resolution number **uPLMC: 330** to levy rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018:

<b>Category of Property</b>	<b>Cent in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category</b>
Residential & Sectional Titles	0.015699
Municipal	0.00
Commercial/Business	0.019625
Industrial	0.019625
Vacant Land	0.019625
Agriculture	0.003925
Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)	0.003925
State Owned	0.019625
Special Non-Market	0.019625
Rural Communal Land (RCL)	0.019625

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rate policy are available for inspection at the municipality's main office, satellite offices, website ([www.uphongolo.gov.za](http://www.uphongolo.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

Mr. W.M. Nxumalo

Municipal Manager

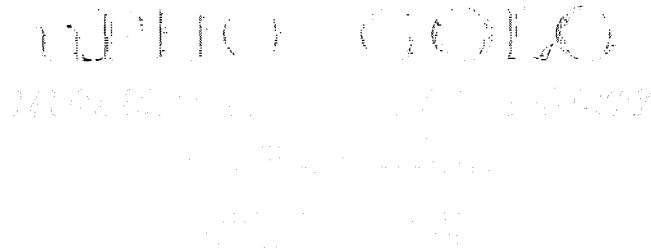
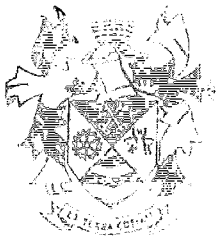
61 Martin Street Pongola

P.O. Box 191

Pongola

3170

Tel: 034 4131 223 and Fax 034 4131 706



ADUYISIPI S. YANTOOR  
MAYOR/CITYAL OFFICE

Waterlansburg Street 61

Puthes/P.O. Box 191  
Pongolo 3370

Tel. (034) 6131223  
Faks/Fax: (034) 6131706

e-mail:  
pongolatic@ppga.co.za

Your Ref  
U Verw:

.....  
.....

...

## ITEM 11.2

uPLMC: 330

### **RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019:**

**IN A FULL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 23 MAY 2018, uPHONGOLO  
MUNICIPALITY COUNCIL RESOLVED THAT:**

**Tariffs for property rates for the financial year starting on 01 July  
2018 and ending on 30 June 2019 will be as follows;**

Category of Property	Cent in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential & Sectional Titles	0.015699
Municipal	0.00
Commercial/Business	0.019625
Industrial	0.019625
Vacant Land	0.019625
Agriculture	0.003925
Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)	0.003925
State Owned	0.019625
Special Non-Market	0.019625
Rural Communal Land (RCL)	0.019625

**(Proposed by Cllr S.V. Ndlangamandla and seconded by Cllr G.H.  
Mpanza)**

**CERTIFIED AS CORRECT ON THIS <sup>23<sup>rd</sup></sup> DAY OF MAY 2018**

.....  
**CLLR V G MASUKU  
HONOURABLE SPEAKER**